

Cat® Rotary Cutters

Technical Specifications

Not all attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat® dealer for specific configurations available in your region.

Table of Contents Matching Summary 5 330 GC......64 340F UHD 106 313.....8 320 GC (N)30 330F......67 313 (LGP)9 320F......31 333......69 313 GC......9 323......32 335......70 349F......110 313F......11 323 (N)......35 335F CR......71 349F XE......110 323 GC......37 350......111 315......14 336 (Build: 08) 76 325......40 336 GC......82 336F......84 352 SB......114 325F CR......44 326 (Build: 07C) 46 340 (Build: 07)89 352F......116 317......21 326 (Build: 07D) 49 340 (Build: 08) 91 340 UHD (Build: 07)...........97 318F......24 340 UHD (Build: 08).......... 101 M314 (Build: 07).....118 M315 GC......125 M318......129 M314 (Build: 07A) 121 M316......126 M319.....143 M322......158 M320 (Build: 05). 147 M315.....124



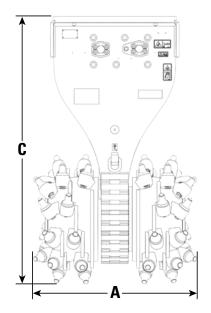
Technical Specifications

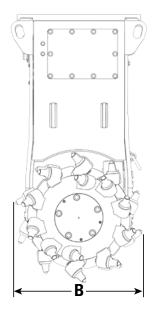
		Recommended Excavator Weight				Weight		Drive Method	Drum Speed	
Part Number	Sales Model	Minimum (metric tons)	Maximum (metric tons)	Interface	Linkage (when pin–on)	kg	lb	(direct, chain, belt)	Minimum (rpm)	Maximum (rpm)*
625-2979	RC10	9	16	Pin on, CPG, CW, S	312/A, 315, WHEX	650	1433	Direct	72	110
625-2980	RC15	14	22	Pin on, CPG, CW, S	315, WHEX, B/B1	1110	2447	Direct	83	100
625–2981	RC20	20	34	Pin on, CPG, CW, S	B/B1, CB	1340	2954	Direct	60	90
625–2982	RC30	28	50	Pin on, CPG, CW, S	CB, DB	2340	5159	Direct	80	90
625-2983	RC50	50	75	Pin on, CPG, CW, S	ТВ	2990	6592	Direct	70	80

Part Number	Sales Model	Fixed Teeth (quantity)	Requires Case Drain Kit? (Yes/No)	Case Drain Kit (part number)	Mounting Bracket Required? (Yes/No)	Connecting Lines Required? (Yes/No)	Includes Cat TrackIt? (Yes/No)
625-2979	RC10	56	Yes	582-7934	Yes	Yes	Yes
625-2980	RC15	44	Yes	582-7934	Yes	Yes	Yes
625-2981	RC20	44	Yes	582-7934	Yes	Yes	Yes
625–2982	RC30	48	Yes	582-7934	Yes	Yes	Yes
625-2983	RC50	56	Yes	582-7934	Yes	Yes	Yes

^{*}Drum speed rate limited by valve on rotary cutter

Dimensions





		(A) Drum Cutting Width		(B) Drum Cutt	ing Diameter	(C) Overall Height – No Bracket		
Part Number	Sales Model	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	
625-2979	RC10	700	28	500	20	1005	40	
625-2980	RC15	800	31	595	23	1270	50	
625–2981	RC20	865	34	660	26	1335	53	
625–2982	RC30	965	38	750	30	1570	62	
625-2983	RC50	1270	50	750	30	1825	72	

Hydraulic Specifications

			lic Flow, mum		Hydraulic Flow, draulic Flow, Limited by pressure Compensator ⁽²⁾		Hydraulic Pressure, Minimum ⁽³⁾		Hydraulic Pressure, Maximum		
Part Number	Model	L	gpm	L	gpm	L	gpm	bar	psi	bar	psi
625-2979	RC10	90	24	150	40	135	36	170	2466	350	5076
625-2980	RC15	140	37	190	50	170	45	170	2466	400	5802
625-2981	RC20	170	45	270	71	250	66	170	2466	400	5802
625-2982	RC30	240	63	340	90	270	71	190	2756	400	5802
625-2983	RC50	350	92	500	132	400	106	190	2756	400	5802

⁽¹⁾Maximum hydraulic flow of the excavator

⁽²⁾Hydraulic flow rate limited by valve on rotary cutter

 $^{^{(3)}}$ Min pressure calculated at max hydraulic flow rate (limited by valve on rotary cutter) and at 80% max power

Matching Summary For a complete list of machine, coupler, and mulcher configurations see the detailed matching charts. Match No Match RC10 RC15 RC20 RC30 RC50 **Small Excavators** 311 F ✓ 313 ✓ 313 GC 313 LGP ✓ ✓ 313F ✓ 313F GC 315 ✓ ✓ 315 GC ✓ ✓ 315F CR ✓ ✓ 316 GC ✓ 316F 317 ✓ 317 GC ✓ 318F **Medium Excavators** 320 320 GC ✓ 320F ✓ 323 323 GC **√** 323F ✓ 325 325F CR ✓ 326 ✓ 326 GC 326F ✓ ✓ 330 ✓ 330 GC 330F \checkmark 333 335 335F CR

Matching Summary (continued) For a complete list of machine, coupler, and mulcher configurations see the detailed matching charts. Match No Match RC10 RC15 RC20 RC30 RC50 **Large Excavators** 336 ✓ ✓ 336 GC ✓ 336F 336F XE ✓ ✓ 340 ✓ 340F **340 UHD** \checkmark **340F UHD** 345 GC ✓ 349 349F ✓ 349F XE ✓ 350 352 352 SB 352 UHD ✓ 352F 352F XE **Wheeled Excavators √** M314 M315 ✓ M315 GC M316 ✓ M317 ✓ M318 M319 ✓ M320 **√** M322 ✓

Matching – Tracked Excavators

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

311F						
Pin-on Attachments						
Undercarriage		Lo	ng			
Counterweight		-	_			
Boom Type		Rea	ach			
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.80 m (9'2")			
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓			
Cat Pin Grabber Cou	nlar Attachmar	nte				
Undercarriage	Jiei Allaciiiilei		ng			
Counterweight			- -			
Boom Type		Rea	ach			
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.80 m (9'2")			
Rotary Cutters	RC10	<i>✓</i>	<u>√</u>			
CW-20s Dedicated C	oupler Attachn	nents				
Undercarriage		Lo	ng			
Counterweight		-	_			
Boom Type		Rea	ach			
Stick Length	i	2.25 m (7'5")	2.80 m (9'2")			
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓ ✓				
CW-20 Dedicated Co	upler Attachm	ents				
Undercarriage		Lo	ng			
Counterweight		-	_			
Boom Type		Rea	ach			
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.80 m (9'2")			
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓			
HCCW20 Dedicated (Coupler Attach	ments				
Undercarriage		Lo	ng			
Counterweight		-	_			
Boom Type		Rea	ach			
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.80 m (9'2")			
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓			
S60 Dedicated Coupl	er Attachment	s				
Undercarriage		Lo	ng			
Counterweight		-	_			
Boom Type		Rea	ach			
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.80 m (9'2")			
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓			
HCS60 Dedicated Co	upler Attachm	ents				
Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		-				
Boom Type		Reach				
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.80 m (9'2")			
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓			

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

311F (continued)

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Lo	Long			
Counterweight	,	_				
Boom Type		Rea	ach			
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.80 m (9'2")			
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓ ✓				

313

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		-						
Counterweight		2.14	l mt	2.47 mt				
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Reach				
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")			
Rotary Cutters RC10		✓ ✓		✓ ✓				

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long							
Counterweight	,		2.47 mt					2.47 mt		
Boom Type		Reach VA								
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	2.80 m (9'2") TR	3.00 m (9'10")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-					
Counterweight		2.14	4 mt	2.47 mt			
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Reach			
Stick Length	Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")		
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓ ✓ ✓				

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight		2.47 mt 2					2.47 mt		
Boom Type				Reach			VA		
Stick Length		2.20m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	2.80 m (9'2")–TR	3.00 m (9'10")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight			2.47 mt		2.47 mt			
Boom Type			Reach		VA			
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	0") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'1			
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓			

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long							
Counterweight			2.47 mt		2.47 mt					
Boom Type			Reach VA							
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")			3.00 m (9'10")					
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓					

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

313 (continued)

HCCW20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight			2.47 mt		2.47 mt			
Boom Type			Reach		VA			
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10"			
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			2.47 mt 2.47 mt						
Boom Type			Reach VA						
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	2.80 m (9'2")-TR	3.00 m (9'10")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			2.47 mt 2.47 i						
Boom Type			Reach VA						
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	2.80 m (9'2")-TR	3.00 m (9'10")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long							
Counterweight			2.47 mt 2.47 mt							
Boom Type			Reach VA							
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.20 m (7'3")				2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

313 (LGP)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		_
Counterweight		2.14 mt
Boom Type		Reach
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓

313 GC

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			-	-		Long			
Counterweight		2.25	i mt	2.14	l mt	2.47 mt			
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Rea	ach	Reach			
Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.00 m (9'		3.00 m (9'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

313 GC (continued)

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			-	-			Long			
Counterweight		2.25	i mt	2.14	l mt	2.47 mt				
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Rea	ach	Reach				
Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.00 m (9'1		3.00 m (9'10")		
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-	-	Long		
Counterweight		2.25	i mt	2.47 mt		
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Reach		
Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10		
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-	_	Long		
Counterweight		2.25	i mt	2.47 mt		
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Reach		
Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10		
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCCW20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Lo	Long			
Counterweight		2.47 mt				
Boom Type		Reach				
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10				
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓			

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			_		Long		
Counterweight	2.2	5 mt 2.14 mt			2.47 mt		
Boom Type	Re	ach	Re	ach	Reach		
Stick Length	3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.00 m (9'		3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			-	-			Long			
Counterweight		2.25	5 mt	2.14	l mt	2.47 mt				
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Re	ach	Reach				
Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.00 n		3.00 m (9'10")		
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-				Long		
Counterweight		2.25	25 mt 2.14 mt		2.14 mt 2.47 mt			
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Reach		Reach		
Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.00 m (9'10")		3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓		✓	

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

al a ll Aaa l	9 11 1 1		0 . 1	·		
Not all Attachments ar	availahla in all	radione Loneillt	vour fiat dealer to	ar cantidiiratians	: availahla in vr	niir raainn
voi an Attabililibilis ar	c avallable ili ali	regions, consult	your out acaici it	or comingurations	avanabic iii yt	Jui i Guioii

✓ Match

21	3E
JI	JI

Pin-on Attachments							
Undercarriage	_						
Counterweight	_	_					
Boom Type	Reach	VA					

oounter wergin						
Boom Type			Reach	VA		
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long					
Counterweight								-
Boom Type		Reach					V	Α
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.00 m (9'10") 3.00 m (9'10") TR				2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓			

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-					
Counterweight							
Boom Type		Reach			VA		
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11") 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10")			2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓					

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long					
Counterweight			-					-
Boom Type			Reach				VA	
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.00 m (9'10") 3.00 m (9'10") TR				2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓			

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-					
Counterweight			-				
Boom Type		Reach VA				Α	
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11")	2.10 m (6'11") 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10")			2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight						_	
Boom Type		Reach			Reach VA		
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11") 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10")			2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓ ✓			

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage				-		
Counterweight						
Boom Type		Reach VA				
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11") 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") 2.10 m (6'11") 2.50 m (8'2")				2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

313F (continued)

CW-20 Dedicated	Coupler	Attachments	(continued)
CVV-ZU DEUICALEU	Coupiei	Allacillicits	(CUIIUIIUCU)

Undercarriage			Long					
Counterweight			-					
Boom Type			Reach VA			A		
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")		
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

HCCW20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-					
Counterweight							
Boom Type		Reach			VA		
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11") 2.50 m (8'2")		3.00 m (9'10")	2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCCW20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight			_	-			
Boom Type		Reach			VA		
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		_	_	_	_	_
Counterweight		-	_	_	_	_
Boom Type		Reach	Reach	Reach	VA	VA
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long					
Counterweight			-				-	-
Boom Type		Reach				VA		
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.00 m (9'10") 3.00 m (9'10") TR			2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")		
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-					
Counterweight		-				_	
Boom Type		Reach			VA		
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long					
Counterweight								-
Boom Type		Reach				V	VA	
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.00 m (9'10") 3.00 m (9'10") TR			3.00 m (9'10") TR	2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

313F (continued)

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-					
Counterweight		-			_		
Boom Type		Reach			VA		
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11") 2.50 m		3.00 m (9'10")	2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long					
Counterweight			-					_
Boom Type			Reach				VA	
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.00 m (9'10") 3.00 m (9'10") TR			2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")		
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

313F GC

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Lo	ng	Long w/blade (up)		
Counterweight	,	-	_	_		
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Reach		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Lo	ng	Long w/blade (up)		
Counterweight		-	_	_		
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Reach		
Stick Length	Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Lo	ng	Long w/blade (up)		
Counterweight		-	_	-		
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Reach		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Lo	ng	Long w/blade (up)		
Counterweight		-	_	_		
Boom Type		Reach		Reach		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10")		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. No Match Match 313F GC (continued) **HCCW20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long with blade (up) Long Counterweight **Boom Type** Reach Reach Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") **Rotary Cutters** RC10 **S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long Long with blade (up) Counterweight **Boom Type** Reach Reach Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") **Rotary Cutters RC10 HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Long Undercarriage Long with blade (up) Counterweight **Boom Type** Reach Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") **RC10 Rotary Cutters HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long with blade (up) Long Counterweight **Boom Type** Reach Reach Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") **Rotary Cutters** RC10 315 **Pin-on Attachments** Undercarriage Counterweight 2.53 mt 3.83 mt Reach **Boom Type** Reach Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") RC10 ✓ **Rotary Cutters √** ✓ **RC15** Pin-on Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Long Counterweight 3.83 mt 3.83 mt **Boom Type** Variable Angle Reach 2.80 m (9'2") 2.80 m (9'2")-TR Stick Length 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10")

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters

RC10

RC15

✓

✓

✓

✓

Matching - Tracked Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match Working Range Front Only No Match 315 (continued) **Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Counterweight 2.53 mt 3.83 mt Boom Type Reach Reach Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") RC10 **Rotary Cutters** RC15 Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Long 3.83 mt 3.83 mt Counterweight Variable Angle **Boom Type** Reach 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.80 m (9'2") 2.80 m (9'2")-TR 3.00 m (9'10") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") Stick Length RC10 ✓ **Rotary Cutters** RC15 **CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long Counterweight 3.83 mt 3.83 mt **Boom Type** Reach Variable Angle Stick Length 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") **RC10 Rotary Cutters** RC15 **CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage 3.83 mt 3.83 mt Counterweight Variable Angle **Boom Type** Reach Stick Length 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") RC10 **Rotary Cutters** ✓ ✓ ✓ RC15 **HCCW20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long 3.83 mt Counterweight 3.83 mt **Boom Type** Reach Variable Angle 2.50 m (8'2") 2.50 m (8'2") Stick Length 2.20 m (7'3") 3.00 m (9'10") 2.20 m (7'3") 3.00 m (9'10") RC10 **Rotary Cutters RC15 √*** **S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Long Undercarriage Counterweight 3.83 mt 3.83 mt **Boom Type** Reach Variable Angle 2.20 m (7'3") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.00 m (9'10") 2.50 m (8'2") Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 2.80 m (9'2")-TR 2.20 m (7'3") 3.00 m (9'10")

RC10

RC15

√

Rotary Cutters

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match Working Range Front Only 315 (continued) **HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Counterweight 3.83 mt Boom Type Reach 2.80 m (9'2") Stick Length 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.80 m (9'2")-TR 3.00 m (9'10") RC10 **Rotary Cutters** RC15 315 GC **Pin-on Attachments** Undercarriage 2.53 mt Counterweight **Boom Type** Reach Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.00 m (9'10") RC10 **Rotary Cutters √*** **RC15 Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long 3.83 mt Counterweight 2.53 mt Reach **Boom Type** Reach Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.80 m (9'2") 2.80 m (9'2")-TR **RC10 Rotary Cutters** RC15 **CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long Counterweight 3.83 mt **Boom Type** Reach Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") RC10 **Rotary Cutters** RC15 **CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long Counterweight 3.83 mt **Boom Type** Reach Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") RC10 **Rotary Cutters RC15** ✓ **HCCW20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long Counterweight 3.83 mt Reach **Boom Type** 3.00 m (9'10") Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2")

No Match

2.20 m (7'3")

2.80 m (9'2")-TR

✓

3.83 mt

Variable Angle

2.50 m (8'2")

3.00 m (9'10")

3.00 m (9'10")

Long

√*

2.80 m (9'2")

3.00 m (9'10")

Long

3.83 mt

Reach

√*

2.50 m (8'2")

✓

Rotary Cutters

RC10

RC15

√*

No Match

Matching - Tracked Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match Working Range Front Only 315 GC (continued) **S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long Counterweight 3.83 mt **Boom Type** Reach Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 2.80 m (9'2") 2.80 m (9'2")-TR 3.00 m (9'10") RC10 **Rotary Cutters** RC15 **HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long Counterweight 3.83 mt **Boom Type** Reach 2.50 m (8'2") 2.80 m (9'2") 2.80 m (9'2")-TR 3.00 m (9'10") Stick Length **Rotary Cutters** RC10 **HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long 3.83 mt Counterweight **Boom Type** Reach Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 2.80 m (9'2") 2.80 m (9'2")-TR 3.00 m (9'10") RC10 **Rotary Cutters √*** **RC15 √*** **√*** **315F CR Pin-on Attachments** Undercarriage Long Counterweight **Boom Type** Reach Variable Angle 2.50 m (8'2") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.00 m (9'10") 3.00 m (9'10")-2.10 m (6'11") Stick Length TR **Rotary Cutters RC10 Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long Counterweight Variable Angle **Boom Type** Reach 2.10 m (6'11") 3.00 m (9'10")-2.50 m (8'2") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.00 m (9'10") Stick Length TR

Long

3.00 m (9'10")

✓

Variable Angle

2.10 m (6'11")

✓

Reach

2.50 m (8'2")

✓

RC10

RC10

RC15

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Rotary Cutters

Undercarriage

Counterweight **Boom Type**

Stick Length

Rotary Cutters

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working Range Front Only

No Match

315F CR (continued)

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long		
Counterweight					
Boom Type	oom Type		Reach Variable And		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.10 m (6'11")	
Potomi Cuttoro	RC10	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	

HCCW20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight					
Boom Type		Reach Varia		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.10 m (6'11")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	
notary Gutters	RC15	√ *			

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long				
Counterweight							
Boom Type			Reach Variable Angl				
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")				
Datami Cuttona	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight						
Boom Type		Reach Variable Anglo				Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.00 m (9'10") 3.00 m (9'10")-TR			
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long				
Counterweight							
Boom Type			Reach Variable Angl				
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.00 m (9'10") 3.00 m (9'10")-TR				
Datami Cuttana	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	√ *	√ *		

316 GC

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		3.2	mt	
Boom Type		Reach HD		
Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

316 GC (continued)

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		3.2 mt		
Boom Type		Reach HD		
Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		3.2 mt	
Boom Type		Reach HD	
Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m HD (8'2")
RC10 Rotary Cutters		✓	✓
notary cutters	RC15	✓	✓

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		3.2 mt		
Boom Type		Reach HD		
Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	
RC10		✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		3.2 mt		
Boom Type		Reach HD		
Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters RC10		✓	✓	
notary outlers	RC15	✓	✓	

HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		3.2 mt		
Boom Type		Reach HD		
Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		3.2 mt		
Boom Type		Reach HD		
Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	
notary Gutters	RC15	✓	✓	

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

316F

Pin-on Attachments		
Undercarriage	Long	
Counterweight	-	_
Doom Time	Danah	Variable Angle

Boom Type		Reach				Variabl	e Angle
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.25 m (7'5") 2.60 m (8'6") 2.90 m (9'6") 3.10 m (10'2")			2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight								
Boom Type			Reach Variable Angle				e Angle	
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.25 m (7'5") 2.60 m (8'6") 2.90 m (9'6") 3.10 m (10'2")				2.60 m (8'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight						_
Boom Type		Reach			Variabl	e Angle
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.25 m (7'5") 2.60 m (8'6") 2.90 m (9'6")			2.60 m (8'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long				
Counterweight						_	
Boom Type			Reach Variable Angl			e Angle	
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.25 m (7'5") 2.60 m (8'6") 2.90 m (9'6")			2.60 m (8'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight			_	-		
Boom Type		Reach			Variabl	e Angle
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.25 m (7'5") 2.60 m (8'6") 2.90 m (9'6")			2.60 m (8'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight							
Boom Type		Reach Variable Angle				e Angle	
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.25 m (7'5") 2.60 m (8'6") 2.90 m (9'6") 3.10 m (10'2")				2.60 m (8'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight							
Boom Type		Reach Variable Angle				e Angle	
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.25 m (7'5") 2.60 m (8'6") 2.90 m (9'6") 3.10 m (10'2")			2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

317

Pin-on	Attach	ments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		3.05 mt						
Boom Type			Re	ach				
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.90 m (9'6")-TR 3.10 m (10'2")						
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓					

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage Long								
Counterweight			3.57 mt					
Boom Type		Reach Variable Angle					e Angle	
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight	weight 3.25 mt								
Boom Type		Reach							
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")				
Rotary Cutters	ters RC15 ✓ ✓ ✓								

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long							
Counterweight			3.77 mt							
Boom Type		Reach Variable Angle								
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.90 m (9'6")-TR 3.10 m (10'2") 2.25 m (7'5") 2.60 m (8'6")								
Rotary Cutters	tary Cutters RC15 ✓ ✓			✓ ✓ ✓ ✓						

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight	ight 3.05 mt								
Boom Type Reach									
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")				
Rotary Cutters	RC15 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓								

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			3.57 mt						
Boom Type		Reach Variable Angle					e Angle		
Stick Length	h 2.60 m (8'6") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.90 m (9'6")-TR 3.10					2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ,						

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		3.2	3.25 mt					
Boom Type		Reach						
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")			
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓			

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

317 (continued)

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long							
Counterweight			3.77 mt							
Boom Type			Reach Variable Angle							
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.60 m (8'6") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.90 m (9'6")-TR 3.10 m (10'2") 2.25 m (7'5") 2.60 m (8'6")							
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Lo	ng		Long				
Counterweight			3.57	7 mt		3.77 mt				
Boom Type		Rea	Reach Variable Angle				Reach Variable Angle			
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.60 m (8'6") 3.10 m (10'2") 2.25 m (7'5") 2.60 m (8'6")			2.60 m (8'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long				Long				
Counterweight			3.57 mt				3.77 mt				
Boom Type		Rea	Reach Variable Angle				Reach Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.60 m (8'6") 3.10 m (10'2") 2.25 m (7'5") 2.60 m (8'6")			2.60 m (8'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Lo	ng		Long				
Counterweight			3.57	mt mt		3.77 mt				
Boom Type		Rea	Reach Variable Angle			Reach Variable Angle			e Angle	
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.60 m (8'6") 3.10 m (10'2") 2.25 m (7'5") 2.60 m (8'6") 2.60 m (8'6			2.60 m (8'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		3.05 mt						
Boom Type		Reach						
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")			
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓			

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			3.57 mt						
Boom Type		Reach Variable Angle					e Angle		
Stick Length	h 2.60 m (8'6") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.90 m (9'6")-TR 3.10					2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ,						

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage	Long							
Counterweight		3.25 mt						
Boom Type		Reach						
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")			
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	V V V					

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

317 (continued)

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long							
Counterweight			3.77 mt							
Boom Type		Reach Variable Angle								
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.90 m (9'6")-TR 3.10 m (10'2") 2.25 m (7'5") 2.60 m (8'6")					2.60 m (8'6")			
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓							

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		3.05 mt						
Boom Type	pe Reach							
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")			
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓					

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long							
Counterweight			3.57 mt							
Boom Type			Reach Variable Angle							
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.60 m (8'6") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.90 m (9'6")-TR 3.10 m (10'2") 2.25 m (7'5") 2.60 m (8'6"							
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓							

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		3.25 mt						
Boom Type			Reach					
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.90 m (9'6")-TR 3.10 m (1						
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓					

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			3.77 mt						
Boom Type		Reach Variable Angle							
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.90 m (9'6")-TR 3.10 m (10'2") 2.25 m (7'5") 2.60 m (8'6					2.60 m (8'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓						

317 GC

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		3.05 mt 3.57 mt							
Boom Type			Reach			Reach			
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6") 2.90 m (9'6") 3.10 m (10'2")			2.60 m (8'6") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.90 m (9'6")-TR 3.10 m (10'2			3.10 m (10'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓ ✓ ✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Matcl

317 GC (continued)

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long					
Counterweight			3.05 mt 3.57 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach			
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.60 m (8'6") 2.90 m (9'6") 3.10 m (10'2")			1 (10'2") 2.60 m (8'6") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.90 m (9'6")-TR		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓			✓	✓	✓

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		3.05 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓ ✓			

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage	,	Lo	Long			
Counterweight		3.0	3.05 mt			
Boom Type		Re	Reach			
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")			
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓			

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		3.05 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓ ✓			

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long					
Counterweight		3.05 mt 3.57 mt						
Boom Type		Reach Reach						
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6") 2.90 m (9'6") 3.10 m (10'2") 2.60 m (8'6") 2.90 m (9'6")			2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓			✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long					
Counterweight		3.05 mt 3.57 mt						
Boom Type		Reach Reach						
Stick Length	ngth 2.60 m (8'6") 2.90 m (9'6") 3.10 m (10'2") 2.60 m (8'6") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.90 m (9'6")-			2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")			
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓			

318F

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage			Long							
Counterweight			-							
Boom Type		Reach Variable Angle								
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5") 2.60 m (8'6") 2.90 m (9'6") 3.10 m (10'2") 2.25 m (7'5")				2.60 m (8'6")				
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓							

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

3	IOL	(CO	ntinu	ied)		
_		_		_	_	

318F (continue)	d)									
Cat Pin Grabber Co	oupler Attachme	nts								
Undercarriage				Lo	ong					
Counterweight					_					
Boom Type			Re	ach		Variabl	e Angle			
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")			
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
CW-30s Dedicated	l Coupler Attach	ments								
Undercarriage		Long								
Counterweight					_					
Boom Type			Re	ach		Variabl	e Angle			
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")			
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
CW-30 Dedicated	Coupler Attachn	nents								
Undercarriage				Lo	ong					
Counterweight					_					
Boom Type			Re	Variabl	e Angle					
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6"			
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
HCCW30 Dedicate	d Coupler Attacl	ments			'					
Undercarriage		Long								
Counterweight		_								
Boom Type			Re	ach		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")			
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
S60 Dedicated Cou	ıpler Attachmen	ts								
Undercarriage				Lo	ong					
Counterweight		_								
Boom Type			Re	ach		Variabl	e Angle			
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")			
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	√	✓	✓			
HCS65 Dedicated (Coupler Attachm	ents								
Undercarriage	-	Long								
Counterweight					_					
Boom Type			Re	Variable Angle						
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")			
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
		1			1					

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

320

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage			Long					
Counterweight		3.7 mt 4.2 mt				_		
Boom Type		Read	h HD	Reach	Reach HD			
Stick Length	Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92m (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		-						
Counterweight			3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Reach HD				
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92m (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")			
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓			

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		4.2 mt						
Boom Type	Re	ach	Read	ch HD	Variabl	Reach HD		
Stick Length	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92m (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")-TR	
Rotary Cutters RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long					
Counterweight		3.7 mt 4.2 mt						
Boom Type		Reach HD Reach			Reach HD			
Stick Length	Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		-					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD					
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	V V V					

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			4.2 mt						
Boom Type Reach Reach HD				Variabl	Variable Angle				
Stick Length	Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.50 m HD (2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")-TR	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Lo	Long			
Counterweight		3.7	3.7 mt			
Boom Type		Reach HD				
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")			
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓			

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

320 (continued)

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long							
Counterweight		4.2	4.2 mt 4.2 mt			4.2	mt	4.2 mt		
Boom Type	Boom Type Reach HD		h HD	Reach		Reach HD		Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		3.7 mt				
Boom Type		Reach HD				
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")			
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓			

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			4.2 mt						
Boom Type		Read	Reach HD Reach Reach HD Variable Angle				e Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.92				2.92 m (9'7")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long					
Counterweight		4.2 mt						
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable Angle				e Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

	·						
Undercarriage		L	Long				
Counterweight		3.	3.7 mt				
Boom Type		Rea	Reach HD				
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2"	2.92 m HD (9'7")				
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓				

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			4.2 mt						
Boom Type		Reac	Reach HD Reach Reach HD Variable Angle			e Angle			
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.92			2.92 m (9'7")			
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long
Counterweight		4.7 mt
Boom Type		Reach HD
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")-TR
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

320 (continued)

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		3.7 mt				
Boom Type		Reach HD				
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")			
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓			

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			4.2 mt						
Boom Type		Reac	Reach HD Reach Reach HD Variable Angle				e Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7")				2.92 m (9'7")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage	Long	
Counterweight	4.7 mt	
Boom Type		Reach HD
Stick Length	2.92 m (9'7")-TR	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		L	Long			
Counterweight			3.7 mt			
Boom Type		Rea	Reach HD			
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2"	2.92 m HD (9'7")			
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓			

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			4.2 mt						
Boom Type		Reac	Reach HD Reach Reach HD Variable Angle			e Angle			
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.50 m (8'2")			2.92 m (9'7")				
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long
Counterweight		4.7 mt
Boom Type		Reach HD
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")-TR
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓

320 GC

Pin-on Attachments

I III-OII Attaciiiiciits						
Undercarriage		-	-	Long	MID	
Counterweight		3.7	mt	3.7 mt	3.7 mt	
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Reach	Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m sHD (8'2")	2.92 m sHD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters RC20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

320 GC (continued)

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		-	_	Long			
Counterweight		4.2 mt			4.2 mt		
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Reach			
Stick Length	Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")		
Rotary Cutters	Rotary Cutters RC20		✓	✓	✓		

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-	-	Long	MID	
Counterweight		3.7	mt	3.7 mt	3.7 mt	
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Reach	Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m sHD (8'2")	2.92 m sHD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters RC20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		-	_	Long		
Counterweight		4.2	mt	4.2 mt		
Boom Type	Boom Type		ach	Reach		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		_		M	ID	_		Long	
Counterweight		3.7 mt		3.7 mt		4.2 mt		4.2 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m sHD (8'2")	2.92 m sHD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-		MID		_		Long	
Counterweight		3.7 mt		3.7 mt		4.2 mt		4.2 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m sHD (8'2")	2.92 m sHD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-	-	Long		
Counterweight		4.2	mt	4.2 mt		
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Reach		
Stick Length	Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters RC20		✓	✓	✓	✓	

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage	е –		Long	MID	_		Long		
Counterweight		3.7 mt		3.7 mt	3.7 mt	4.2 mt		4.2 mt	
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Reach	Reach	Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m sHD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.



320 GC (continued)

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		_		Long	MID	_		Long	
Counterweight	unterweight 3.7 m		7 mt 3.7 mt 3.7 mt 4.2 mt		4.2 mt				
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	Reach	Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m sHD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		_		Long	MID	_		Long	
Counterweight	rweight 3.7 mt		mt	3.7 mt	3.7 mt	4.2 mt		4.2 mt	
Boom Type	Boom Type		Reach		Reach	Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m sHD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

320 GC (N)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage			Long Narrow					
Counterweight		4.55	i mt	3.9 mt				
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Reach				
Stick Length	Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")			
Rotary Cutters RC20		✓ ✓		✓ ✓				

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long Narrow					
Counterweight		4.55	5 mt	3.9 mt			
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Reach			
Stick Length	Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")		
Rotary Cutters	Rotary Cutters RC20		✓	✓	✓		

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Counterweight		4.55	4.55 mt 3.9 mt		
Boom Type		Rea	Reach Reach		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7")		2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7'	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Counterweight		4.55 mt 3.9 mt			mt
Boom Type		Reach Reach			ach
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	9'7") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long Narrow		
Counterweight		4.55 mt		
Boom Type		Reach		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

320 GC (N) (continued)

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long Narrow		
Counterweight		4.55 mt		
Boom Type		Reach		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Counterweight		4.55 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓		

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage	,	Long Narrow			
Counterweight		4.55 mt			
Boom Type		Re	ach		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	√	✓		

320F

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		- Long					
Counterweight	,	-		-			
Boom Type		Reach	Variable Angle	Reach Variable Angle			e Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD		2.92 m HD (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		- Long					
Counterweight		-					
Boom Type		Reach	Variable Angle	Reach Variable Angle			e Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7")			2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		- Long					
Counterweight		-	_	-			
Boom Type		Reach	Variable Angle	Reach Variable Angle			e Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	7") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD			2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

320F (continued)

Undercarriage		- Long					
Counterweight		-	_	-			
Boom Type		Reach	Variable Angle	Reach Variable Angle			e Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.50 ı			2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		- Long					
Counterweight		-	_	-			
Boom Type		Reach	Variable Angle	Reach Variable Angle			e Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD			2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-	-	Long			
Counterweight		-	_	-			
Boom Type		Reach	Variable Angle	ngle Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7")		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-	-	Long			
Counterweight		-	_	-			
Boom Type		Reach	Variable Angle Reach V			Variabl	e Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-	_	Long			
Counterweight		-	_	-			
Boom Type		Reach	Variable Angle	igle Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7")		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

323

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		4.2 mt				
Boom Type		Reach				
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7") 3.86m (12'				
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓		

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

323 (continued)

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight			4.2 mt				
Boom Type		Reach HD Variable Angle				e Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.50 m				2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		5.4 mt				
Boom Type		Reach				
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	3.86m (12'8")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓		

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long				
Counterweight			5.4 mt				
Boom Type		Reach HD Variable Angle				e Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")-TR 2.50 m				2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓					✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		4.2 mt				
Boom Type		Reach				
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	3.86m (12'8")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓		

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long				
Counterweight			4.2 mt				
Boom Type		Reach HD Variable Angle					
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9"				2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓					✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		5.4 mt				
Boom Type		Reach				
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	3.86m (12'8")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓		

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long				
Counterweight	'		5.4 mt				
Boom Type		Reach HD Variable Angle				e Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")-TR 2.50 m (8'2")				2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓					✓

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

323 (continued)

CW-40s Dedicated	Coupler	Attachments
------------------	---------	--------------------

Undercarriage		Long								
Counterweight			4.2 mt							
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable Angle					e Angle			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")			
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓							

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight			5.4 mt						
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable Angle							
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.50 m (8'2")					2.92 m (9'7")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight			4.2 mt						
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable Angle							
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7")						
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long							
Counterweight			5.4 mt							
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable Angle								
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.92					2.92 m (9'7")			
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓							

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long							
Counterweight			4.2 mt							
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable Angle								
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9							
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			5.4 mt						
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable Angle							
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m					2.92 m (9'7")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			4.2 mt						
Boom Type			Reach Reach HD Variable Angle						
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	3.86m (12'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓						

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

323 (continued)

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long							
Counterweight			5.4 mt							
Boom Type			Reach Reach HD Variable Angle							
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7") 3.86m (12'8") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")-TR 2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7")						2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			4.2 mt						
Boom Type			Reach HD Variable Angle						
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	3.86m (12'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓					✓	

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			5.4 mt						
Boom Type	,		Reach Reach HD Variable Angle						
Stick Length	,	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	3.86m (12'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")-TR	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			4.2 mt						
Boom Type		Reach HD Variable Angle						e Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	3.86m (12'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓						

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long							
Counterweight			5.4 mt							
Boom Type			Reach HD Variable Angle						e Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	3.86m (12'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")-TR	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

323 (N)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage			Long Narrow				SA			
Counterweight			4.5 mt				4.5 mt			
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Variabl	e Angle	Reach Variable Angle			e Angle	
Stick Length	Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.50			2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")			
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓					✓	

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

Undercarriage			Long Narrow				SA				
Counterweight			4.5 mt					4.5 mt			
Boom Type		Reach Variable Angle Reach				ach	Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.50 m (8'2") 2			2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long Narrow SA								
Counterweight			4.5 mt				4.5 mt			
Boom Type		Rea	ch Variable Angle Reach Variable Ang			e Angle				
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓					✓	

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long Narrow				SA			
Counterweight			4.5	mt		4.5 mt				
Boom Type		Reach Variable Angle Reach				ch Variable Angle		e Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 n			2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long Narrow				SA			
Counterweight			4.5 mt					4.5 mt		
Boom Type		Reach Variable Angle Reach				Variabl	e Angle			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long Narrow				SA			
Counterweight			4.5 mt				4.5 mt			
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Variable Angle			gle Reach Variable Angle			
Stick Length	Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7		2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long Narrow SA								
Counterweight			4.5 mt				4.5 mt			
Boom Type		Rea	ch Variable Angle			iable Angle Reach Variable Angle			e Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long Narrow				SA			
Counterweight			4.5 mt 4.5 mt					mt		
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Variabl	e Angle	Reach Variable Angle			e Angle	
Stick Length	Stick Length 2.5			2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓					✓	

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

323 GC

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long
Counterweight		4.7 mt
Boom Type		Reach
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓

323F

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage			Long							
Counterweight			-							
Boom Type		Rea	Reach Reach HD Variable Angle							
Stick Length								2.92 m HD (9'7")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓								

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long				Long Narrow			
Counterweight			5.35 mt				-			
Boom Type		Rea	Reach Variable Angle			Reach Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7")			2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long							
Counterweight			-							
Boom Type		Rea	Reach Reach HD Variable Angle							
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")								
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓							

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long				Long Narrow			
Counterweight			5.35 mt				-			
Boom Type		Rea	Reach Variable Angle			Reach Variable Angle			e Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7")			2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			– 5.35 mt						
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Variabl	e Angle	Rea	ach	Variabl	e Angle
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

323F (continued)

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long Narrow							
Counterweight			-						
Boom Type		Rea	Reach Variable Angle						
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")				
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	V V V						

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long							
Counterweight			– 5.35 mt							
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Variabl	e Angle	Rea	ach	Variabl	e Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓						✓	

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long Narrow						
Counterweight			-					
Boom Type		Rea	Reach Variable Angle					
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")			
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓			

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long							
Counterweight			– 5.35 mt							
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Variabl	e Angle	Rea	ach	Variabl	e Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long Narrow								
Counterweight			-							
Boom Type		Rea	Reach Variable Angle							
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")					
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓							

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

										
Undercarriage			Long							
Counterweight			-							
Boom Type	Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable Angle							
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'							
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓							

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

323F (continued)

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long				Long Narrow			
Counterweight			5.35 mt				_			
Boom Type		Rea	Reach Variable Angle			Reach Variable Angle				
Stick Length	Stick Length 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.50 m HD (8'2")		2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")			
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			-						
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable					le Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")–TR	3.86m HD (12'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long				Long Narrow			
Counterweight			5.35 mt				-			
Boom Type		Rea	Reach Variable Angle			Reach Variable Angle			e Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7")		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")			
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage					Long			
Counterweight								
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable A				e Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")–TR	3.86m HD (12'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long				Long Narrow			
Counterweight			5.35 mt				-			
Boom Type		Reach Variable Angle			e Angle	Reach Variable A			e Angle	
Stick Length	Stick Length 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.92 m HD (9'7")		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working Range Front Only

325

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage			_	Long		
Counterweight		4.9) mt	4.9 mt		
Boom Type		Reach	Reach HD	Reach	Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage	Undercarriage Long							
Counterweight			6.7 mt					
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable						
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long					
Counterweight		8.3 mt						
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable Ang					Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")-TR 2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.9					2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long with blade (up)						
Counterweight		4.9 mt						
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable An					Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")-TR 2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92					2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			_	Long		
Counterweight		4.9	mt	4.9 mt		
Boom Type		Reach	Reach HD	Reach	Reach HD	
Stick Length	Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	√ ∗	√ ∗	✓	✓	

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage Long							
Counterweight		6.7 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			h HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

325 (continued)

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight			8.3 mt					
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable Angle					Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")-TR 2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")					2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓					

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long with blade (up)						
Counterweight			4.9 mt					
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable Angle					Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")-TR 2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")					2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long					
Counterweight			6.7 mt					
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable An				Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9				2.92 m (9'7")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	√	✓	✓	✓	✓		

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight			8.3 mt				
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable Ar				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m			2.92 m (9'7")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long with blade (up)					
Counterweight			4.9 mt				
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable Angle				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")				2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight			6.7 mt			
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")				2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

325 (continued)

	Long					Undercarriage
8.3 mt						Counterweight
Variable Angle	Reach Reach HD Variabl					Boom Type
2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7")				Stick Length	
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rotary Cutters RC20	
2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m					RC20	Stick Length

Undercarriage		Long with blade (up)					
Counterweight			4.9 mt				
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable Angl					
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")				2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight			6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable Angl				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")				2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight			8.3 mt			
Boom Type	-	Reach Reach HD Variable Ar				Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 n				2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long with blade (up)				
Counterweight		4.9 mt				
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable Angl				Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")				2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight			6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Re	ach	Read	h HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")					
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

325 (continued)

S70 Dedicated Coupler A	ttachments	(continued)
-------------------------	------------	-------------

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight			8.3 mt				
Boom Type			Reach HD Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")-TR 2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")					2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long with blade (up)						
Counterweight			4.9 mt					
Boom Type			Reach		Read	h HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")-TR 2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")					2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓					

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight			6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable Angle					
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")					
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long					
Counterweight			8.3 mt					
Boom Type			Reach		Read	h HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")-TR 2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")					2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	V V V V					

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long with blade (up)						
Counterweight			4.9 mt					
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable Angle					Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")-TR 2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")					2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	V V V V					

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight			6.7 mt					
Boom Type		Re	ach	Read	h HD	Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")						
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓					

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

*

Working Range Front Only

325 (continued)

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight			8.3 mt				
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable Angle				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")-TR 2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")					2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long with blade (up)					
Counterweight			4.9 mt				
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable Angle				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")-TR 2.92 m (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m (9'7")				2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

325 (TNL)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		4.9	mt	
Boom Type		ME	Short Reach	
Stick Length		2.40 m (7'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	
notary Gutters	RC30	✓	✓	

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		4.9 mt			
Boom Type		ME	Short Reach		
Stick Length		2.40 m (7'10")	3.20 m (10'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓		

325F CR

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		_			
Boom Type		Reach Variable Angle			
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7"			
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓		

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		L	ong		
Counterweight			-		
Boom Type		Reach	Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7"	2.92 m HD (9'7")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	√ *	√ *		

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

325F CR (continued)

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		_			
Boom Type		Reach Variable Angle			
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7")			
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓		

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Lo	Long			
Counterweight		-				
Boom Type		Reach	Reach Variable Angle			
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")			
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓			

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		-			
Boom Type		Reach Variable Angle			
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7"			
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓		

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		L	Long			
Counterweight			_			
Boom Type		Reach	Reach Variable Angle			
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7")			
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓			

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		-			
Boom Type		Reach Variable Angle			
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7")			
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓		

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		_			
Boom Type		Reach Variable Angle			
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7") 2.92 m HD (9'7")			
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓		

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working Range Front Only

326 (Build: 07C)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage	,		Long						
Counterweight			4.6 mt						
Boom Type		Read	Reach HD Reach Reach HD Variable Angle				e Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.95 m (9'8") 3.60 m (11'10")			2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Determ Cuttons	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long Narrow					
Counterweight			4.6 mt					
Boom Type		Rea	Reach Reach HD Variable Angle					
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2") 2.95 m (9'8") 2.95 m HD (9'8") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.95 m (9'8"				2.95 m (9'8")		
RC20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			4.6 mt						
Boom Type		Read	Reach HD Reach Reach HD Variable Angle				Reach HD Reach		e Angle
Stick Length	'	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.95 m (9'8") 3.60 m (11'10")			2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Pataru Cuttara	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage				Long Narrow		
Counterweight				4.6 mt		
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
notary Gutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	√ *

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long							
Counterweight			4.6 mt							
Boom Type	e Reach HD Reach Reach HD Varia					Variabl	ible Angle			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")		
RC20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
Undercarriage				Long Narrow			
Counterweight				4.6 mt			
Boom Type		Rea	Reach Reach HD Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	
Datami Cuttana	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

326 (Build: 07C) (continued)

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage	Undercarriage Long						
Counterweight				4.6 mt			
Boom Type		Re	ach	Reach HD	Variabl	e Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	
Patani Cuttara	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage				Long Narrow		
Counterweight				4.6 mt		
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2") 2.95 m (9'8") 2.95 m HD (9'8") 2.50 m (8'2")				2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
notary Gutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			4.6 mt						
Boom Type		Reach HD Reach Reach HD Vari					Variabl	able Angle	
Stick Length		2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	3.60 m (11'10")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	
Datami Cuttana	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage				Long Narrow					
Counterweight			4.6 mt						
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable Angle							
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")			
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
notary Gutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage					Long			
Counterweight			4.6 mt					
Boom Type		Reach HD	Reach HD Reach Reach HD Variable An					e Angle
Stick Length		2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	3.60 m (11'10")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Potoru Cuttoro	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

		(,				
Undercarriage				Long Narrow		
Counterweight				4.6 mt		
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable Ar				
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Determ Cuttons	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

326 (Build: 07C) (continued)

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			4.6 mt						
Boom Type		Reach HD Reach Reach HD Vari					Variabl	able Angle	
Stick Length		2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	3.60 m (11'10")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	
Patory Cuttoro	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage				Long Narrow		
Counterweight				4.6 mt		
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
notary Gutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			4.6 mt						
Boom Type		Reach HD Reach Reach HD Variable A					e Angle		
Stick Length		2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	3.60 m (11'10")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	
RC20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage				Long Narrow					
Counterweight			4.6 mt						
Boom Type		Rea	e Angle						
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")			
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
notary Gutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long							
Counterweight			4.6 mt							
Boom Type		Reach HD Reach Reach HD				Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	3.60 m (11'10")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")		
Potory Cuttoro	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

	•								
Undercarriage				Long Narrow					
Counterweight			4.6 mt						
Boom Type		Rea	Reach Reach HD Variable Angle						
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")			
Potomy Cuttoro	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	√ *			

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working Range Front Only

326 (Build: 07D)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			4.6 mt						
Boom Type		Reach HD Reach Reach HD Variable					e Angle		
Stick Length		2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	3.60 m (11'10")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	
Patory Cuttoro	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage				Long Narrow		
Counterweight				4.6 mt		
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
notary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			4.6 mt						
Boom Type		Reach HD	Reach HD Reach Reach HD Variable Angle					e Angle	
Stick Length		2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	3.60 m (11'10")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	
Batami Cuttana	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage	,			Long Narrow					
Counterweight			4.6 mt						
Boom Type		Re	Reach HD Variable Angle						
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")			
Patary Cuttors	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	√ *			

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long							
Counterweight			4.6 mt							
Boom Type	m Type Reach HD Reach Reach HD					Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")			
Potomy Cuttons	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

		,							
Undercarriage				Long Narrow					
Counterweight			4.6 mt						
Boom Type		Re	Reach Reach HD Variable Angle						
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")			
Datami Cuttana	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working Range Front Only

326 (Build: 07D) (continued)

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight			4.6 mt					
Boom Type		Re	ach	Reach HD	Variable Angle			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")		
Datami Cuttana	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long Narrow							
Counterweight				4.6 mt						
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Reach HD	Variable Angle					
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")				
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
notary Gutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	√ *				

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			4.6 mt						
Boom Type		Reach HD	Reach HD Reach Reach HD Variable Angl					e Angle	
Stick Length		2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	3.60 m (11'10")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	
Datami Cuttana	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage				Long Narrow			
Counterweight				4.6 mt			
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable A				Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
notary Gutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			4.6 mt						
Boom Type		Reach HD Reach Reach HD Variable A					e Angle		
Stick Length		2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	3.60 m (11'10")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	
Potomi Cuttoro	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

oo Donouse Coupies Assessment (Sommers)								
Undercarriage	,			Long Narrow				
Counterweight			4.6 mt					
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable Angle						
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
notary Gutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	√ *		

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

326 (Build: 07D) (continued)

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			4.6 mt						
Boom Type		Reach HD Reach Reach HD Var				Variabl	able Angle		
Stick Length		2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	3.60 m (11'10")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	
Potomy Cuttoro	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long Narrow					
Counterweight				4.6 mt				
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD			Variabl	/ariable Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
notary cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			4.6 mt						
Boom Type		Reach HD Reach Reach HD Variable Angl					e Angle		
Stick Length		2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	3.60 m (11'10")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	
Datami Cuttana	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage				Long Narrow				
Counterweight			4.6 mt					
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable A				e Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
notary Gutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	√ *		

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			4.6 mt						
Boom Type		Reach HD Reach Reach HD Variable A					e Angle		
Stick Length		2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	3.60 m (11'10")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	
Potomi Cuttoro	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage				Long Narrow				
Counterweight			4.6 mt					
Boom Type		Reach Reach HD Variable Angle						
Stick Length	2.50 m (8'2") 2.95 m (9'8") 2.95 m HD (9'8") 2			2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")			
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
notary Gutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	√ *		

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working Range Front Only

326 GC

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	MID
Counterweight		4.6 mt	4.6 mt
Boom Type		Reach	Reach
Stick Length		2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m sHD (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓
notary cutters	RC30	√	✓

326F

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage			Long				
Counterweight				-			
Boom Type		Reach HD Variable Angle				e Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	3.60 m HD (11'10")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long Narrow					
Counterweight			-	_			
Boom Type		Read	h HD	Variable Angle			
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long				
Counterweight			-				
Boom Type		Reach HD Variable Angle					
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	3.60 m HD (11'10")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
notary Gutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long Narrow					
Counterweight			-				
Boom Type		Reach HD Variable Angle					
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")		
Patoru Cuttara	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	√ *		

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working Range Front Only

326F (continued)

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long				Long Narrow			
Counterweight			-				_			
Boom Type		Reac	Reach HD Variable Angle Reach HD				Variabl	Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	
Potomy Cuttoro	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	√	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long				Long Narrow			
Counterweight			-				-			
Boom Type		Read	Reach HD Variable Angle Reach HD Variable				e Angle			
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	
Potomi Cuttoro	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters RC30 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	√ ∗		

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long				
Counterweight			-				
Boom Type		Reach HD Variable Angle					
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.95 m HD (9'8") 3.60 m HD (2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.95 (11'10")			2.95 m HD (9'8")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
notary cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long Narrow				
Counterweight			-				
Boom Type		Reach HD Variable Angle					
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓		

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long				
Counterweight			-				
Boom Type		Reach HD Variable Angle				e Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.95 m HD (9'8") 3.60 m HD 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.95 m HD (9'				2.95 m HD (9'8")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
notary Gutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working Range Front Only

326F (continued)

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long Narrow				
Counterweight			-				
Boom Type		Reach HD Variable Angle					
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")		
Potomy Cuttoro	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	√ *		

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long				
Counterweight			-				
Boom Type			Reach HD Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.95 m HD (9'8") 3.60 m HD (11'10") 2.50 m			2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	
Batami Cuttana	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long Narrow					
Counterweight			-				
Boom Type		Reach HD Variable Angle					
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.95 m HD (9'8") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.95 m HE			2.95 m HD (9'8")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓		
notary Gutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓		

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long				
Counterweight			-				
Boom Type			Reach HD Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.95 m HD (9'8") 3.60 m HD (2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.95 r (11'10")			2.95 m HD (9'8")		
Batami Cuttana	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long Narrow				
Counterweight		-					
Boom Type		Reach HD Variable Angle					
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓		
notary Gutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	√ *		

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match Working Range Front Only No Match 326F (continued) **HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long Counterweight **Boom Type** Reach HD Variable Angle 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.95 m HD (9'8") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.95 m HD (9'8") 3.60 m HD Stick Length (11'10") RC20 **Rotary Cutters** ✓ ✓ ✓ **√*** RC30 **HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)** Undercarriage **Long Narrow** Counterweight **Boom Type** Reach HD Variable Angle 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.95 m HD (9'8") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.95 m HD (9'8") Stick Length **RC20 Rotary Cutters** RC30 330 **Pin-on Attachments** Long Undercarriage Counterweight 6.7 mt **Boom Type** Reach Reach HD ME 2.65 m (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.75 m (12'4") 2.65 m HD (8'8") 3.20 m HD 2.50 m (8'2") Stick Length (10'6") RC20 ✓ **Rotary Cutters** ✓ **√** ✓ ✓ ✓ RC30 Pin-on Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Long Counterweight 6.7 mt **Boom Type** Straight 2.65 m HD (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.20 m HD 3.75 m (12'4") 2.65 m (8'8") Stick Length (10'6") RC20 ✓ ✓ **Rotary Cutters** RC30 Pin-on Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Long Counterweight 6.7 mt Variable Angle **Boom Type** 2.65 m (8'8") 2.65 m HD (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.20 m HD 3.75 m (12'4") Stick Length (10'6") RC20 ✓ **Rotary Cutters**

RC30

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match No Match 330 (continued) Pin-on Attachments (continued) Undercarriage **Long Narrow** Counterweight 6.7 mt **Boom Type** Reach Straight 2.65 m HD (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 2.65 m (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 2.65 m (8'8") 3.20 m HD Stick Length (10'6")✓ ✓ RC20 **Rotary Cutters** ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ RC30 Pin-on Attachments (continued) Undercarriage **Long Narrow** Counterweight 6.7 mt **Boom Type** Variable Angle 2.65 m (8'8") 2.65 m HD (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.20 m HD 3.75 m (12'4") Stick Length (10'6") RC20 **Rotary Cutters** RC30 ✓ **Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments** Long Undercarriage Counterweight 6.7 mt Reach HD **Boom Type** Reach Straight ME 3.20 m (10'6") 3.75 m (12'4") 3.20 m HD 2.65 m (8'8") 2.65 m (8'8") 2.50 m (8'2") Stick Length (10'6") RC20 ✓ **Rotary Cutters** RC30 ✓ ✓ Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Long Counterweight 6.7 mt **Boom Type** Straight 2.65 m HD (8'8") 3.20 m HD 3.75 m (12'4") 3.20 m (10'6") Stick Length (10'6")**RC20 Rotary Cutters** RC30 Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Long Counterweight 6.7 mt **Boom Type** Variable Angle 2.65 m (8'8") 2.65 m HD (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.20 m HD 3.75 m (12'4") Stick Length (10'6") RC20 **Rotary Cutters** RC30 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

Matching – Tra								
Not all Attachme	nts are avai	lable in all reç	gions. Consult	your Cat dea	aler for config	urations avail	able in your r	egion.
✓ Match			No Match					
- Widton			- TVO IVIULOII					
330 (continued)								
Cat Pin Grabber Cou	nlar Attachmai	nts (continued)						
Undercarriage	Jici Attacillici	its (continueu)		l ona l	Varrow			
Counterweight					mt			
Boom Type		Re	ach		Stra	iaht		
		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD	
Stick Length							(10'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
notary Gutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Cat Pin Grabber Cou	alor Attachma	ate (continued)						
Undercarriage	JIEI Allacillilei	its (continueu)		Long Narrow				
Counterweight				6.7 mt				
Boom Type				Variable Angle				
		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD	3.75 m (12'4")		
Stick Length		2.03 iii (0 0)	2.00 111 112 (0 0 7	0.20 111 (10 0)	(10'6")	0.75 III (12 4)		
D	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
CW-45s Dedicated C	oupler Attach	ments						
Undercarriage					Long			
Lounterweight	Counterweight 6.7 mt							
		D-	L				BAE	C4
Boom Type			ach	2 CE m (010")	Straight	2 20 m (10'6")	ME	Straight
		Re 2.65 m (8'8")	ach 3.20 m (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")		3.20 m (10'6")	ME 2.50 m (8'2")	Straight 3.20 m HD (10'6")
Boom Type Stick Length	RC20			2.65 m (8'8")	Straight	3.20 m (10'6")		3.20 m HD
Boom Type	RC20 RC30	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")		Straight 2.65 m HD (8'8")			3.20 m HD (10'6")
Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters	RC30	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	✓	Straight 2.65 m HD (8'8")	√	2.50 m (8'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters CW–45s Dedicated C	RC30	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	✓ ✓	Straight 2.65 m HD (8'8")	√	2.50 m (8'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters CW–45s Dedicated C Undercarriage	RC30	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	√ √ Long	Straight 2.65 m HD (8'8")	√	2.50 m (8'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters CW-45s Dedicated C Undercarriage Counterweight	RC30	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	Long 6.7 mt	Straight 2.65 m HD (8'8")	√	2.50 m (8'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters CW–45s Dedicated C Undercarriage	RC30	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	✓ ✓ Long 6.7 mt Variable Angle	Straight 2.65 m HD (8'8")	✓ ✓	2.50 m (8'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters CW-45s Dedicated C Undercarriage Counterweight	RC30	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	Long 6.7 mt	Straight 2.65 m HD (8'8") ✓ ✓ 3.20 m HD	√	2.50 m (8'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters CW-45s Dedicated C Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length	RC30	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	✓ ✓ Long 6.7 mt Variable Angle	Straight 2.65 m HD (8'8")	✓ ✓	2.50 m (8'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters CW-45s Dedicated C Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type	RC30 coupler Attach	2.65 m (8'8") where the second continued of the seco	3.20 m (10'6") ✓ ✓ 2.65 m HD (8'8")	Long 6.7 mt Variable Angle 3.20 m (10'6")	Straight 2.65 m HD (8'8")	√ √ 3.75 m (12'4")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters CW-45s Dedicated C Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters	RC30 coupler Attach	2.65 m (8'8") v ments (continued) 2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6") ✓ ✓ 2.65 m HD (8'8") ✓	Long 6.7 mt Variable Angle 3.20 m (10'6")	Straight 2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.75 m (12'4")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters CW-45s Dedicated C Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters CW-45s Dedicated C	RC30 coupler Attach	2.65 m (8'8") v ments (continued) 2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6") ✓ ✓ 2.65 m HD (8'8") ✓	Long 6.7 mt Variable Angle 3.20 m (10'6")	Straight 2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.75 m (12'4")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters CW-45s Dedicated C Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters CW-45s Dedicated C Undercarriage	RC30 coupler Attach	2.65 m (8'8") v ments (continued) 2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6") ✓ ✓ 2.65 m HD (8'8") ✓	Long 6.7 mt Variable Angle 3.20 m (10'6")	Straight 2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.75 m (12'4")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters CW-45s Dedicated C Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters CW-45s Dedicated C Undercarriage Counterweight	RC30 coupler Attach	2.65 m (8'8") whents (continued) 2.65 m (8'8") whents (continued)	3.20 m (10'6") ✓ ✓ 2.65 m HD (8'8") ✓	Long 6.7 mt Variable Angle 3.20 m (10'6")	Straight 2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.75 m (12'4") ✓	2.50 m (8'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters CW-45s Dedicated C Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters CW-45s Dedicated C Undercarriage	RC30 coupler Attach	2.65 m (8'8") v ments (continued) 2.65 m (8'8") v ments (continued)	3.20 m (10'6") ✓ ✓ 2.65 m HD (8'8") ✓	Long 6.7 mt Variable Angle 3.20 m (10'6") Long I	Straight 2.65 m HD (8'8") 3.20 m HD (10'6") Varrow mt Stra	3.75 m (12'4") ✓ ight	2.50 m (8'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters CW-45s Dedicated C Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters CW-45s Dedicated C Undercarriage Counterweight	RC30 coupler Attach	2.65 m (8'8") whents (continued) 2.65 m (8'8") whents (continued)	3.20 m (10'6") ✓ ✓ 2.65 m HD (8'8") ✓	Long 6.7 mt Variable Angle 3.20 m (10'6")	Straight 2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.75 m (12'4") ✓	2.50 m (8'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters CW-45s Dedicated C Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters CW-45s Dedicated C Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type	RC30 coupler Attach	2.65 m (8'8") v ments (continued) 2.65 m (8'8") v ments (continued)	3.20 m (10'6") ✓ ✓ 2.65 m HD (8'8") ✓	Long 6.7 mt Variable Angle 3.20 m (10'6") Long I	Straight 2.65 m HD (8'8") 3.20 m HD (10'6") Varrow mt Stra	3.75 m (12'4") ✓ ight	2.50 m (8'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match No Match 330 (continued) **CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)** Undercarriage **Long Narrow** Counterweight 6.7 mt **Boom Type** Variable Angle 2.65 m HD (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.20 m HD 2.65 m (8'8") 3.75 m (12'4") Stick Length (10'6") ✓ RC20 **Rotary Cutters** ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ RC30 ✓ **CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long Counterweight 6.7 mt **Boom Type** Reach Straight ME Straight 3.20 m (10'6") 2.65 m HD (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.20 m HD 2.65 m (8'8") 2.65 m (8'8") 2.50 m (8'2") Stick Length (10'6") RC20 ✓ **Rotary Cutters** RC30 CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Long Counterweight 6.7 mt Variable Angle **Boom Type** 2.65 m HD (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.20 m HD 3.75 m (12'4") 2.65 m (8'8") Stick Length (10'6") RC20 **Rotary Cutters** ✓ RC30 CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Long Narrow Counterweight 6.7 mt Reach **Boom Type** Straight 2.65 m (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 2.65 m (8'8") 2.65 m HD (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.20 m HD Stick Length (10'6")RC20 **Rotary Cutters** RC30 CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage **Long Narrow** 6.7 mt Counterweight **Boom Type** Variable Angle 2.65 m (8'8") 2.65 m HD (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.20 m HD 3.75 m (12'4") Stick Length (10'6") RC20

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters

RC30

✓

✓

✓

✓

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

330 (continued)

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long					
Counterweight				6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Reac	Reach HD Reach					
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	HD (8'8") 3.20 m HD (10'6") 2.65 m (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.75 r					
Datami Cuttona	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage				Long		
Counterweight				6.7 mt		
Boom Type		Straight				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8") 2.65 m HD (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.20 m HD (10'6") 3.75 m				
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
notary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage				Long			
Counterweight			6.7 mt				
Boom Type			Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8") 2.65 m HD (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.20 m HD (10'6") 3.75					
Datami Cuttana	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage				Long I	Narrow			
Counterweight			6.7 mt					
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Straight				
Stick Length	2.65 m (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 2.65 m (8'8") 2.65 m HD (8'8			2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")		
Datami Cuttana	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

370 Deutcateu Coup	ilei Allaciiiileii	to (continueu)					
Undercarriage				Long Narrow			
Counterweight				6.7 mt			
Boom Type			Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8") 2.65 m HD (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.20 m HD (10'6") 3.75 m (12					
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
notary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Matching – Ti	racked Exc	cavators (c	ontinued)				
Not all Attachme	ents are avai	lable in all re	gions. Consult	your Cat dea	ler for config	urations avail	able in your
✓ Match			No Match				
330 (continued)							
S80 Dedicated Coup	pler Attachment	ts					
Undercarriage				Lo	ng		
Counterweight					mt		
Boom Type		ME		h HD		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
notary Gutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
S80 Dedicated Coup	pler Attachment	ts (continued)					
Undercarriage				Long			
Counterweight				6.7 mt			
Boom Type				Straight			
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	
D . O	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
S80 Dedicated Coup	pler Attachment	ts (continued)	1	I	I	I	•
Undercarriage	<u> </u>			Long			
Counterweight				6.7 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle					
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	
	RC20	✓	✓	√	√	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	√	√	√	
S80 Dedicated Coup	oler Attachment	ts (continued)					
Undercarriage	·			Long N	larrow		
Counterweight				6.7	mt		
Boom Type		Re	ach		Stra	ight	
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
D O.::	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
S80 Dedicated Coup	pler Attachment	ts (continued)	1	I	I	I	I
Undercarriage				Long Narrow			
Counterweight				6.7 mt			
Oounter weight				Variable Angle			•
							•
Boom Type Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	
Boom Type	RC20	2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")		3.75 m (12'4") ✓	

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

330 (continued)

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Lo	ng			
Counterweight			6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Reach HD	ch HD Reach				
Stick Length		3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.75 m (12'4'				
Datami Cuttana	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓		

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage				Long			
Counterweight				6.7 mt			
Boom Type			Straight				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8") 2.65 m HD (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.20 m HD (10'6")					
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
notary cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage				Long		Long					
Counterweight			6.7 mt								
Boom Type			Variable Angle								
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8") 2.65 m HD (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.20 m HD (10'6") 3									
Datami Cuttana	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage				Long I	Narrow			
Counterweight			6.7 mt					
Boom Type		Re	ach	Straight				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")				3.20 m HD (10'6")	
Datami Cuttana	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage				Long Narrow			
Counterweight				6.7 mt			
Boom Type			Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8") 2.65 m HD (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.20 m HD (10'6")					
Datami Cuttora	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

330 (continued)

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long							
Counterweight			6.7 mt							
Boom Type		Reac	h HD	Reach						
Stick Length	2.65 m HD (8'8'			2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")				
Determ Cuttons	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long							
Counterweight				6.7 mt						
Boom Type			Straight							
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8") 2.65 m HD (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.20 m HD (10'6")								
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
notary Gutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long							
Counterweight				6.7 mt						
Boom Type				Variable Angle						
Stick Length 2.65 m (8'8") 2.65 m HD (8'8") 3.20 n					3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")				
Datami Cuttana	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long Narrow								
Counterweight				6.7	mt mt					
Boom Type		Reach Straight								
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")			
Datami Cuttana	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

110070/33 Dealoute	u ooupioi Atti	ioninionto (continuo	·u/							
Undercarriage			Long Narrow							
Counterweight				6.7 mt						
Boom Type			Variable Angle							
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8") 2.65 m HD (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.20 m HD (10'6")								
Datami Cuttana	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				

Matching – Tra	acked Exc	cavators <i>(ca</i>	ontinued)									
Not all Attachme	nts are avail	lable in all re	gions. Consult	your Cat dea	ler for config	urations avail	lable in your region.					
✓ Match			No Match									
330 (continued)												
HCS80 Dedicated Co	upler Attachm	ents										
Undercarriage					ong							
Counterweight			6.7 mt									
Boom Type			ME Reach HD Reach				0.75 (4.01411)					
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")					
Rotary Cutters	RC20		✓	✓	√	✓	✓					
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Long												
Undercarriage	-											
Counterweight												
Boom Type	Boom Type Straight											
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	_					
Rotary Cutters RC20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
notary Gutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	'					
HCS80 Dedicated Co	upler Attachm	ents (continued)					· -					
Undercarriage		Long										
Counterweight		6.7 mt Variable Angle										
Boom Type			-									
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	_					
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
notary Gutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•					
HCS80 Dedicated Co	upler Attachm	ents (continued)					· 					
Undercarriage				Long I	Narrow							
Counterweight				6.7	mt							
Boom Type			ach			ight						
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")					
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
HCS80 Dedicated Co	upler Attachm	ents (continued)					_					
Undercarriage				Long Narrow			-					
Counterweight			6.7 mt									
Boom Type		Variable Angle										
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	_					
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	_					
notary Gutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	,					

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match No Match 330 GC **Pin-on Attachments** Undercarriage Counterweight 5.8 mt 6.7 mt **Boom Type** Reach ME Reach ME 3.20 m (10'6") 2.50 m (8'2") 3.20 m (10'6") Stick Length 2.65 m (8'8") 2.65 m (8'8") 2.50 m (8'2") RC20 **Rotary Cutters** RC30 ✓ Pin-on Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Long Counterweight 6.7 mt Reach ME ME **Boom Type** Reach Stick Length 2.65 m (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.65 m (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.75 m (12'4") 2.50 m (8'2") RC20 **Rotary Cutters** RC30 Pin-on Attachments (continued) Undercarriage **Long Narrow**

	ъ.			A
υaτ	rin	Grapper	Coupler	Attachments

RC20

RC30

Counterweight

Boom Type

Stick Length

Rotary Cutters

Undercarriage				-	-			
Counterweight			5.8 mt		6.7 mt			
Boom Type		Rea	ach	ME	Rea	ME		
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓		✓	✓		
notary Gutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

6.7 mt

Reach

3.20 m (10'6")

2.65 m (8'8")

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage				Lo	ng			Long Narrow		
Counterweight	Counterweight 6.7 mt							6.7 mt		
Boom Type		Re	ach	ME Reach			Reach			
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	
Potomy Cuttoro	RC20	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Matching - Tra	acked Exc	cavators (co	ontinued)						
Not all Attachme	nts are avail	lable in all reg	gions. Consult	your Cat dea	ler for config	urations avail	lable in your r	egion.	
✓ Match			No Match						
330 GC (continu	ed)								
CW-45s Dedicated C	oupler Attachi	ments				_			
Undercarriage			-	-		-			
Counterweight		5.8	nt 6.7 mt			_			
Boom Type			ach	_	ach				
Stick Length	1	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	-			
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	-			
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	_			
CW-45s Dedicated C	oupler Attachi	ments (continued)							
Undercarriage				Long			_	larrow	
Counterweight				6.7 mt				mt	
Boom Type						ach			
Stick Length	DC20	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20							√	
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
CW-45 Dedicated Co	upler Attachm	ents						-	
Undercarriage					-				
Counterweight			5.8 mt	845		6.7 mt	845		
Boom Type			ach	ME		ach	ME		
Stick Length	2000	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	√	√	,	√	√			
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
CW-45 Dedicated Co	oupler Attachm	ents (continued)							
Undercarriage				Long			Long N	larrow	
Counterweight				6.7 mt			6.7	6.7 mt	
Boom Type		Re	ach	ME	Re	ach	Re	ach	
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	
D-4 C	RC20	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
S70 Dedicated Coupl	er Attachment	s	,		,		,	<u> </u>	
Undercarriage			-	_		-			
Counterweight		5.8	mt	6.7	mt				
Boom Type		Rea	ach	Re	ach				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	_			
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	√	√	√	-			
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	-			
S70 Dedicated Coupl	er Attachment	s (continued)							
Undercarriage			Long		Long I	Varrow	-		
Counterweight			6.7 mt		6.7	mt	-		
Boom Type			Reach		Re	ach	_		
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")			
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
	1	1 2	1 2		1 2	1 .			

RC30

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match No Match 330 GC (continued) **S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Counterweight 5.8 mt 6.7 mt **Boom Type** Reach ME Reach ME 3.20 m (10'6") Stick Length 2.65 m (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.65 m (8'8") 2.50 m (8'2") RC20 **Rotary Cutters** RC30 ✓ **S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)** Undercarriage **Long Narrow** Long Counterweight 6.7 mt 6.7 mt **Boom Type** Reach Reach Stick Length 2.65 m (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.75 m (12'4") 2.65 m (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") RC20 **Rotary Cutters** RC30 **HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Counterweight 5.8 mt 6.7 mt Reach **Boom Type** Reach 3.20 m (10'6") Stick Length 2.65 m (8'8") 2.65 m (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") **RC20 Rotary Cutters** RC30 **HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)** Undercarriage Long **Long Narrow** Counterweight 6.7 mt 6.7 mt **Boom Type** Reach Reach Stick Length 2.65 m (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.75 m (12'4") 2.65 m (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") RC20 **Rotary Cutters** ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ RC30 **HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage 6.7 mt Counterweight 5.8 mt **Boom Type** Reach Reach 2.65 m (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") 2.65 m (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6") Stick Length RC20 **Rotary Cutters** RC30 ✓ HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long	Long Narrow		
Counterweight			6.7 mt	6.7 mt		
Boom Type			Reach	Reach		
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")
Pataru Cuttora	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Matching — Tracked Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. ✓ Match No Match

330 GC (continued)

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			<u>-</u>							
Counterweight			5.8 mt		6.7 mt					
Boom Type		Rea	ach	ME	Reach		ME			
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")			
Datami Cuttona	RC20	✓	✓		✓	✓				
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long		Long Narrow		
Counterweight			6.7 mt			6.7 mt	
Boom Type	-		Reach		Reach		
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	
RC20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

330F

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage			Lo	Long Narrow			
Counterweight			-	_			
Boom Type			Reach HD Reach			Reac	h HD
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8") 3.20 m HD 3.75 m HD (10'6") (12'4")			3.20 m ES (10'6")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Potomi Cuttoro	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long	Long Narrow			
Counterweight			_			-	
Boom Type			Reach HD			Reach HD	
Stick Length	Stick Length		3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m HD (12'4")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	
RC20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	√	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Lo	ng	Long Narrow		
Counterweight		-			-	
Boom Type		Reach HD Reach HD			h HD	
Stick Length	Length		3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	
Datami Cuttana	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

330F (continued)

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Lo	ng	Long Narrow		
Counterweight		-	-		-	
Boom Type		Reach HD Reach H		h HD		
Stick Length	2.65 m HD		3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	
Patory Cuttoro	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long			Long Narrow		
Counterweight			-			_		
Boom Type			Reach HD			Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m HD (12'4")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")		
Rotary Cutters RC20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
notary Gutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	√	✓		

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long			Long Narrow		
Counterweight			-			_		
Boom Type			Reach HD			Reach HD		
Stick Length	Stick Length		3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m HD (12'4")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")		
RC20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long			Long Narrow		
Counterweight			-			_		
Boom Type			Reach HD		Reach HD Reach HD		h HD	
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m HD (12'4")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")		
RC20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long			Long Narrow		
Counterweight			-			_		
Boom Type			Reach HD			Reach HD		
Stick Length	Stick Length		3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m HD (12'4")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")		
RC20		√	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

330F (continued)

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long			Long Narrow		
Counterweight			-			_		
Boom Type			Reach HD			Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m HD (12'4")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")		
RC20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
notary Gutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

333

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		7.7 mt				
Boom Type		Reach HD ME				
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")		
Rotary Cutters RC30		✓	✓	✓		

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		7.7 mt				
Boom Type		Reach HD ME				
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")		
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓		

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage Long					
Counterweight		7.7 mt			
Boom Type		Reac	ME		
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		7.7 mt			
Boom Type		Reac	ME		
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

333 (continued)

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		7.7 mt			
Boom Type		Reac	ME		
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		7.7 mt			
Boom Type		Reac	ME		
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	

335

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Lo	ng	Long with blade (up)		
Counterweight		7.7 mt		5.0 mt		
Boom Type		Reach		Reach		
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Lo	ng	Long with blade (up)		
Counterweight		7.7 mt		5.0 mt		
Boom Type		Reach		Reach		
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long with blade (up)	
Counterweight		7.7 mt		5.0 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long with blade (up)	
Counterweight		7.7 mt		5.0 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

335 (continued)

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Lo	ng	Long with blade (up)		
Counterweight		7.7 mt		5.0 mt		
Boom Type	Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Lo	Long		blade (up)
Counterweight		7.7 mt		5.0 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long with blade (up)	
Counterweight		7.7 mt		5.0 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long with blade (up)	
Counterweight		7.7 mt		5.0 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long with blade (up)	
Counterweight		7.7 mt		5.0 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

335F CR

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		-		
Boom Type		Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m HD (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

335F CR (continued)

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		-		
Boom Type		Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m HD (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		_		
Boom Type		Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		_		
Boom Type		Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	

\$70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight			_		
Boom Type		Reach HD			
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m HD (12'4")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight	-			
Boom Type		Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m HD (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage Long				
Counterweight –				
Boom Type Reach HD				
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m HD (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓

Matching – Tr	acked Ex	cavators (co	ontinued)				
Not all Attachme	nts are avai	lable in all reg	jions. Consult	t your Cat dea	ler for config	urations avai	lable in your regior
✓ Match			No Match				
335F CR (contin	nued)						
HCS70/55 Dedicated	Coupler Attac	hments					
Undercarriage			Long				
Counterweight			_				
Boom Type			Reach HD				
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m HD (12'4")			
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓			
HCS80 Dedicated Co	oupler Attachm	ents					
Undercarriage			Long				
Counterweight			-				
Boom Type			Reach HD				
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m HD (12'4")			
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓			
336 (Build: 07 Pin-on Attachments	•						
Undercarriage				Lo	ng		
Counterweight					mt		
Boom Type		Reac	h HD	ME		Reach	
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
	RC30	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC50			✓			
Pin-on Attachments	(continued)						
Undercarriage				Lo	ng		
Counterweight				7.5	mt		
Boom Type			Reach		Read	h HD	ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Potony Cuttors	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC50						✓
Pin-on Attachments	(continued)						
Undercarriage				Long N	larrow		
Counterweight	_			7.5	mt		
Boom Type		2.80 m (9'2")	Reach 3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	Read	h HD	ME
Stick Length	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")					
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
						i contract of the contract of	

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match No Match 336 (Build: 07) (continued) **Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long Counterweight 6.8 mt **Boom Type** Reach HD ME Reach 3.20 m HD 3.20 m (10'6") 2.80 m HD (9'2") 2.55 m (8'4") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.90 m (12'10") Stick Length (10'6") RC30 ✓ ✓ **Rotary Cutters** ✓ RC50 Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Long Counterweight 7.5 mt **Boom Type** Reach Reach HD ME 3.20 m (10'6") 3.20 m HD 3.90 m HD 2.55 m (8'4") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.90 m (12'10") Stick Length (10'6") (12'10") RC30 ✓ ✓ ✓ **Rotary Cutters** RC50 Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Long Narrow Counterweight 7.5 mt Reach HD **Boom Type** Reach ME 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 3.20 m HD 3.90 m HD 2.55 m (8'4") Stick Length (12'10") (10'6") RC30 **Rotary Cutters** RC50 **CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long Long Counterweight 6.8 mt 7.5 mt ME Reach HD ME **Reach HD** Reach **Boom Type** 3.20 m (10'6") 3.20 m HD 2.55 m (8'4") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.90 m (12'10") 3.20 m HD 2.55 m (8'4") Stick Length (10'6") (10'6")RC30 ✓ ✓ **Rotary Cutters** RC50 ✓ CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage **Long Narrow** Counterweight 7.5 mt **Boom Type** Reach HD ME Reach 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 3.20 m HD 3.90 m HD 2.55 m (8'4") Stick Length (10'6")(12'10") RC30 ✓ ✓ ✓ **Rotary Cutters RC50** ✓

BA - 4 - Line To	and and Fran								
Matching – Tra									
Not all Attachmer	nts are avai	lable in all reg	jions. Consult	your Cat dea	ler for config	urations avai	lable in your r	egion.	
✓ Match			No Match						
336 (Build: 07)	(continued)								
CW-45 Dedicated Co									
Undercarriage	•				Lo	ng			
Counterweight			6.8 mt				7.5 mt		
Boom Type	Reach HD ME Reach						Reach HD	ME	
Stick Length	2.80 m HD (9'2") 3.20 m HD (10'6") 2.55 m (8'4") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10")					3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.55 m (8'4")		
Potomy Cuttons	RC30	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC50			✓					✓
CW-45 Dedicated Co	upler Attachm	ents (continued)							
Undercarriage	•			Long N	Varrow				
Counterweight				7.5	mt				
Boom Type			Reach		Reac	h HD	ME		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")		
D 4 0 44	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Rotary Cutters	RC50						✓		
S80 Dedicated Coupl	er Attachment	s		I		1			
Undercarriage			Lo	ng					
Counterweight			6.8	mt					
Boom Type		-	h HD		ach	-			
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")				
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	_			
S80 Dedicated Coupl	er Attachment	s (continued)							
Undercarriage				Long			-		
Counterweight				7.5 mt			_		
Boom Type			Reach		Reac	h HD	_		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	_		
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	_		
S80 Dedicated Coupl	er Attachment	s (continued)					_		
Undercarriage				Long Narrow			_		
Counterweight				7.5 mt			_		
Boom Type		0.00 (0.00)	Reach	0.00 (20125***		h HD	-		
Stick Length	T	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	_		
Potary Cuttors	DC30								

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match No Match 336 (Build: 07) (continued) **HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long Counterweight 6.8 mt Reach HD **Boom Type** Reach 2.80 m HD (9'2") 3.20 m HD 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") Stick Length (10'6") **Rotary Cutters RC30 HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)** Undercarriage Long Counterweight 7.5 mt Reach HD **Boom Type** Reach 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.20 m HD 3.90 m HD 3.90 m (12'10") Stick Length (10'6") (12'10") RC30 **Rotary Cutters HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)** Undercarriage **Long Narrow** Counterweight 7.5 mt **Boom Type** Reach Reach HD 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 3.20 m HD 3.90 m HD Stick Length (10'6")(12'10") ✓ **Rotary Cutters** RC30 ✓ 336 (Build: 08) **Pin-on Attachments** Undercarriage Counterweight 6.8 mt ME **Boom Type** Reach Stick Length 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.55 m (8'4") RC30 **Rotary Cutters** RC50 Pin-on Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Counterweight 7.5 mt **Reach HD** ME **Boom Type** Reach 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") | 2.80 m HD (9'2") 3.20 m HD 3.90 m HD 2.55 m (8'4") Stick Length (12'10") (10'6") RC30 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ **Rotary Cutters** RC50

Matching - Tra	acked Exc	avators (co	ontinued)						
Not all Attachmer	nts are avail	able in all reg	gions. Consult	your Cat dea	ler for configu	ırations avai	lable in your ı	egion.	
✓ Match			No Match						
Iviaten			INO IVIALCII						
336 (Build: 08)	(continued)								
Pin-on Attachments (
Undercarriage					Long				
Counterweight					6.8 mt				
Boom Type			Reach			Reach HD		ME	
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	
D. (0.11	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Rotary Cutters	RC50							✓	
Pin-on Attachments (continued)								
Undercarriage			Lo	ng					
Counterweight			7.5	mt					
Boom Type			Reach		ME				
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")				
Potomy Cuttoro	RC30	✓	✓	✓					
Rotary Cutters	RC50				✓				
Pin-on Attachments (continued)								
	continueu/								
Undercarriage	Continueu		Long N	larrow			Long I	Narrow	
	continueu			larrow				Narrow i mt	
Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type	continueu		6.8 Reach		ME				ME
Undercarriage Counterweight	commucay	2.80 m (9'2")	6.8		ME 2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m (9'2")	7.5		ME 2.55 m (8'4")
Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length	RC30	2.80 m (9'2")	6.8 Reach	mt		2.80 m (9'2")	7.5 Reach	i mt	
Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type			6.8 Reach 3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")			7.5 Reach 3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	
Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length	RC30 RC50		6.8 Reach 3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")		7.5 Reach 3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters	RC30 RC50		6.8 Reach 3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")		7.5 Reach 3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters Pin-on Attachments (RC30 RC50		6.8 Reach 3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")		7.5 Reach 3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters Pin-on Attachments (Undercarriage	RC30 RC50		6.8 Reach 3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4") ✓ Long Wide		7.5 Reach 3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters Pin-on Attachments (Undercarriage Counterweight	RC30 RC50		6.8 Reach 3.20 m (10'6")	mt 3.90 m (12'10") ✓	2.55 m (8'4") ✓ Long Wide	√	7.5 Reach 3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters Pin-on Attachments (Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length	RC30 RC50	√	6.8 Reach 3.20 m (10'6")	mt 3.90 m (12'10") ✓	2.55 m (8'4") Long Wide 6.8 mt	Reach HD	7.5 Reach 3.20 m (10'6") ✓	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters Pin-on Attachments (Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type	RC30 RC50	2.80 m (9'2")	Reach 3.20 m (10'6") Reach 3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10") 3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4") Long Wide 6.8 mt 2.80 m HD (9'2")	Reach HD 3.20 m HD (10'6")	7.5 Reach 3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters Pin-on Attachments (Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length	RC30 RC50 Scontinued)	2.80 m (9'2")	Reach 3.20 m (10'6") Reach 3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10") 3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4") Long Wide 6.8 mt 2.80 m HD (9'2")	Reach HD 3.20 m HD (10'6")	7.5 Reach 3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10") ME 2.55 m (8'4")	2.55 m (8'4")
Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters Pin-on Attachments (Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters Pin-on Attachments (RC30 RC50 Scontinued)	2.80 m (9'2")	Reach 3.20 m (10'6") Reach 3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10") 3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4") Long Wide 6.8 mt 2.80 m HD (9'2")	Reach HD 3.20 m HD (10'6")	7.5 Reach 3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10") ME 2.55 m (8'4")	2.55 m (8'4")
Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters Pin-on Attachments (Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters	RC30 RC50 Scontinued)	2.80 m (9'2")	Reach 3.20 m (10'6") Reach 3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10") 3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4") Long Wide 6.8 mt 2.80 m HD (9'2")	Reach HD 3.20 m HD (10'6")	7.5 Reach 3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10") ME 2.55 m (8'4")	2.55 m (8'4")
Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters Pin-on Attachments (Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters Pin-on Attachments (Undercarriage	RC30 RC50 Scontinued)	2.80 m (9'2")	Reach 3.20 m (10'6") Reach 3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10") 3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4") Long Wide 6.8 mt 2.80 m HD (9'2")	Reach HD 3.20 m HD (10'6")	7.5 Reach 3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10") ME 2.55 m (8'4")	2.55 m (8'4")
Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters Pin-on Attachments (Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters Pin-on Attachments (Undercarriage Counterweight	RC30 RC50 Scontinued)	2.80 m (9'2")	Reach Reach Reach Reach 3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10") 3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4") Long Wide 6.8 mt 2.80 m HD (9'2")	Reach HD 3.20 m HD (10'6")	7.5 Reach 3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10") ME 2.55 m (8'4")	2.55 m (8'4")
Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters Pin-on Attachments (Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters Pin-on Attachments (Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type	RC30 RC50 Scontinued)	2.80 m (9'2")	Reach 3.20 m (10'6") Reach 3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10") 3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4") Long Wide 6.8 mt 2.80 m HD (9'2") Long Wide 7.5 mt	Reach HD 3.20 m HD (10'6") Reach HD 3.20 m HD	7.5 Reach 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m HD (12'10") 3.90 m HD	3.90 m (12'10") ME 2.55 m (8'4")	2.55 m (8'4")

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match Working Range Front Only No Match 336 (Build: 08) (continued) **Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Counterweight 6.8 mt Boom Type ME Reach Stick Length 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.55 m (8'4") **RC30 Rotary Cutters** RC50 **√*** Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Long Counterweight 6.8 mt **Boom Type** Reach Reach HD ME 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") | 2.80 m HD (9'2") 3.20 m HD 3.90 m HD 2.55 m (8'4") Stick Length (10'6") (12'10") RC30 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ **Rotary Cutters** RC50 **√*** Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Long Counterweight 7.5 mt Reach ME **Boom Type** Stick Length 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.55 m (8'4") RC30 **Rotary Cutters** RC50 Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage **Long Narrow** Counterweight 6.8 mt 7.5 mt **Boom Type** Reach Reach ME Stick Length 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.55 m (8'4") RC30 **Rotary Cutters RC50 √*** Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Long Wide Counterweight 6.8 mt **Reach HD** ME **Boom Type** Reach 2.55 m (8'4") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") | 2.80 m HD (9'2") 3.20 m HD 3.90 m HD 2.80 m (9'2") Stick Length (10'6") (12'10") RC30 ✓ ✓ ✓ **Rotary Cutters** RC50

Matching - Tra	acked Exc	cavators (co	ontinued)						
Not all Attachmer	nts are avail	lable in all reg	gions. Consult	t your Cat dea	ler for config	urations avail	able in your i	region.	
				,	.		,	3	
✓ Match			No Match						
336 (Build: 08)	(continued)								
Cat Pin Grabber Coup		ate (continued)							
Undercarriage	nei Allaciiiiei		Long Wide						
Counterweight			7.5 mt		-				
Boom Type			Reach						
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")					
Stick Length	RC30	2.00 III (3 2)	J.20 III (10 0)	J.30 III (12 10)					
Rotary Cutters		V	V	V					
	RC50				-				
CW–45s Dedicated C	oupler Attachı	ments							
Undercarriage					Lo	ong			
Counterweight			6.8	mt			7.5	i mt	
Boom Type			Reach		ME		Reach		ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
B	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC50				✓				✓
CW–45s Dedicated C	oupler Attachi	ments <i>(continued)</i>							
Undercarriage					Long I	Narrow			
Counterweight			6.8	3 mt			7.5	i mt	
Boom Type			Reach		ME		Reach		ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
-	RC30	√	√	✓		✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC50				✓				√
CW–45s Dedicated C	ounler Attachi	ments <i>(continued)</i>		1	I	1	I		
Undercarriage					Long Wide				
Counterweight			6.8	B mt			7.5 mt		
Boom Type			Reach		ME		Reach		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	
-	RC30	√	√	✓	, ,	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC50				√				
					<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
CW-45 Dedicated Co	upler Attachm	ents							
Undercarriage					Long				
Counterweight					6.8 mt				
Boom Type			Reach		ME		Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	RC50				✓				

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match No Match 336 (Build: 08) (continued) CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Long Counterweight 7.5 mt **Boom Type** ME Reach Stick Length 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.55 m (8'4") RC30 **Rotary Cutters** RC50 CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Long Narrow Counterweight 6.8 mt 7.5 mt ME **Boom Type** Reach Reach ME 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.55 m (8'4") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.55 m (8'4") Stick Length RC30 **Rotary Cutters** RC50 CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued) Long Wide Undercarriage Counterweight 6.8 mt **Boom Type** Reach ME Reach HD 3.90 m HD 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.55 m (8'4") 2.80 m HD (9'2") 3.20 m HD Stick Length (10'6")(12'10") RC30 ✓ ✓ ✓ **Rotary Cutters** RC50 CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued) Long Wide Undercarriage Counterweight 7.5 mt **Boom Type** Reach Stick Length 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") RC30 **Rotary Cutters** RC50 **S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long Counterweight 6.8 mt Reach HD **Boom Type** Reach

3.90 m (12'10") | 2.80 m HD (9'2")

✓

3.20 m HD

(10'6")

3.90 m HD

(12'10")

3.20 m (10'6")

✓

2.80 m (9'2")

(continued on next page)

Stick Length

Rotary Cutters

RC30

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

336 (Build: 08) (continued)

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight	7.5 mt						
Boom Type			Reach				
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")			
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓			

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long Narrow						
Counterweight		6.8 mt 7.5 mt						
Boom Type			Reach			Reach		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")) 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10")			
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				✓		

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long Wide					
Counterweight			6.8 mt					
Boom Type			Reach			Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")					3.90 m HD (12'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓					✓	

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long					
Counterweight			6.8 mt					
Boom Type			Reach			Reach HD		
Stick Length						3.90 m HD (12'10")		
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓						

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long				
Counterweight	weight 7.5 mt						
Boom Type		Reach					
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")			
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓			

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working Range Front Only

No Match

336 (Build: 08) (continued)

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long Narrow						
Counterweight			6.8 mt		7.5 mt				
Boom Type			Reach			Reach			
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10")				
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓					✓		

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long Wide						
Counterweight			6.8 mt						
Boom Type			Reach			Reach HD			
Stick Length							3.90 m HD (12'10")		
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓							

336 GC

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		-				Long				
Counterweight			6.8 mt 6.8 mt							
Boom Type			Reach		ME		Reach		ME	
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	
Potoni Cuttoro	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓ ✓				
Rotary Cutters	RC50				✓				✓	

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long Narrow					
Counterweight		6.8 mt					
Boom Type		Reach ME					
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.55 m (8'4")			
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓				
	RC50			✓			

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			- Long						
Counterweight		6.8 mt 6.8 mt							
Boom Type			Reach			Reach ME			ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	4") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2			2.55 m (8'4")
Potomy Cuttons	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC50				√ *				✓

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working Range Front Only

No Match

336 GC (continued)

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long Narrow					
Counterweight			6.8 mt					
Boom Type		Re	Reach ME					
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.55 m (8'4")				
Datami Cuttana	RC30	✓	✓					
Rotary Cutters	RC50			√ *				

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			- Long					
Counterweight		6.8 mt 6.8 mt						
Boom Type		Re	ach	ME	Reach ME			
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.55 m (8'4")	
Datami Cuttana	RC30	✓	✓		✓	✓		
Rotary Cutters	RC50			✓			✓	

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long Narrow					
Counterweight		6.8 mt					
Boom Type		Reach ME					
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.55 m (8'4")			
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓				
notary Gutters	RC50			✓			

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			- Long					
Counterweight			6.8 mt		6.8 mt			
Boom Type		Reach ME			Reach ME			
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.55 m (8'4")	") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 2.55 m			
Potoni Cuttoro	RC30	✓	✓		✓	✓		
Rotary Cutters	RC50			✓			✓	

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long Narrow					
Counterweight			6.8 mt					
Boom Type		Re	Reach I					
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.55 m (8'4")				
Datami Cuttana	RC30	✓	✓					
Rotary Cutters	RC50			✓				

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match No Match 336 GC (continued) **S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage **Long Narrow** Long Counterweight 6.8 mt 6.8 mt 6.8 mt **Boom Type** Reach Reach Reach 3.20 m (10'6") 3.20 m (10'6") Stick Length 2.80 m (9'2") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") **Rotary Cutters** RC30 **HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Long Narrow Long Undercarriage Counterweight 6.8 mt 6.8 mt 6.8 mt **Boom Type** Reach Reach Reach Stick Length 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") RC30 **Rotary Cutters** 336F

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		6.0 mt						
Boom Type		ME Reach HD						
Stick Length		2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")			
Rotary Cutters	RC30		✓	✓	✓			
notary cutters	RC50	✓						

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage			Long							
Counterweight				7.0	8.45 mt					
Boom Type	ME Reach HD Reach ES				h ES	Straight				
Stick Length		2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m ES (10'6")	3.90 m ES (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	
Patoru Cuttoro	RC30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓								

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long Narrow						
Counterweight			7.0 mt 8.45 mt					
Boom Type		ME Reach HD Straig			night			
Stick Length	Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
notary Cutters	RC50	✓						

Matching – Tra	acked Exc	avators (co	ontinued)									
Not all Attachmer	nts are avail	able in all reg	gions. Consult	your Cat dea	ler for config	gurations avail	able in your r	egion.				
✓ Match			No Match									
336F (continued) Cat Pin Grabber Coup	iler Attachmen	ıts										
Undercarriage			Lo	na		_						
Counterweight			6.0			_						
Boom Type		ME		Reach HD		_						
Stick Length		2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	_						
	RC30		✓	✓	✓	_						
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓				_						
Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)												
Undercarriage					L	ong						
Counterweight				7.0	mt			8.45	i mt			
Boom Type		ME		Reach HD		Reac	h ES	Straight				
Stick Length		2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m ES (10'6")	3.90 m ES (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")			
Rotary Cutters	RC30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
RC50		✓										
Cat Pin Grabber Coup	ler Attachmen	its (continued)										
Undercarriage				Long N	larrow			•				
Counterweight			7.0	mt		8.45	mt	•				
Boom Type		ME		Reach HD		Stra	ight	•				
Stick Length		2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	•				
Rotary Cutters	RC30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•				
notary Gutters	RC50	✓										
CW–45s Dedicated C	oupler Attachr	nents										
Undercarriage				Lo	ng			•				
Counterweight			7.0	mt		8.45	mt					
Boom Type		ME		Reach HD		Stra	ight					
Stick Length		2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")					
Potory Cuttors	RC30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓						•				
CW–45s Dedicated C	oupler Attachn	nents <i>(continued)</i>)									
Undercarriage				Long N	larrow							
Counterweight			7.0	mt		8.45	mt					
Boom Type		ME		Reach HD		Stra	ight					
Stick Length		2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")					
Rotary Cutters	RC30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					

Matching – Tra	acked Exc	avators (cd	ontinued)						
Not all Attachmer	nts are avail	able in all reg	jions. Consult	your Cat dea	ler for config	urations avai	lable in your re	egion.	
✓ Match			No Match						
IVIACCII			INO IVIALOTI						
336F (continued)									
CW-45 Dedicated Co	upler Attachm	ents							
Undercarriage				Loi	ng				
Counterweight			7.0	mt			5 mt		
Boom Type		ME		Reach HD			aight		
Stick Length		2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")		
D-4 0	RC30		✓	✓	✓	✓	√		
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓							
CW–45 Dedicated Co	upler Attachm	ents (continued)	1						
Undercarriage				Long N	arrow				
Counterweight 7.0 mt 8.45 mt									
Boom Type		ME	ME Reach HD				aight		
Stick Length		2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")		
Rotary Cutters	RC30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	RC50	✓							
S80 Dedicated Couple	er Attachment	s							
Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		6.0	mt						
Boom Type		Read	h HD		Reach HD		Reac	Reach ES	
Stick Length		3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m ES (10'6")	3.90 m ES (12'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
S80 Dedicated Couple	er Attachment	s (continued)							
Undercarriage		Lo	ng			Long Narrow			
Counterweight		8.45	ī mt		7.0 mt		8.45	mt	
Boom Type		Stra	ight		Reach HD		Strai	ight	
Stick Length		3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
HCS80 Dedicated Cou	ıpler Attachme	ents			'		-		
Undercarriage					Long				
Counterweight		6.0	mt			7.0 mt			
Boom Type		Read	h HD		Reach HD		Reach ES		
Stick Length		3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m ES (10'6")	3.90 m ES (12'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

3.90 m HD (12'10")

Matching - To	racked Ex	cavators (co	ontinued)							
Not all Attachme	ents are ava	ilable in all reg	jions. Consult	t your Cat dea	ıler for configu	ırations avai	lable in your r	egion.		
✓ Match			No Match							
336F (continued	1)									
HCS80 Dedicated C	oupler Attachn	nents (continued)								
Undercarriage		<u> </u>	ng			Long Narrow				
Counterweight			5 mt		7.0 mt		-	5 mt		
Boom Type			ight		Reach HD		-	aight		
Stick Length		3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 (12)		
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	\checkmark	✓	,				
336F XE Pin-on Attachments	8			ong						
Undercarriage										
Counterweight		Reach HD	5.0	5 mt Reach HD						
Boom Type	Boom Type									
Stick Length		2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	(10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")					
Rotary Cutters	RC30		✓	✓	✓					
notary outlors	RC50	✓								
Pin-on Attachments	s (continued)							_		
Undercarriage				Lo	ong			_		
Counterweight				6.0	5 mt			_		
Boom Type			Reach HD		Reac	h ES	ME	_		
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m ES (10'6")	3.90 m ES (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")			
Datami Cuttana	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
Rotary Cutters	RC50						✓	-		
Pin-on Attachments	(continued)									
Undercarriage			Long Narrow							
Counterweight				5 mt						
Boom Type			Reach HD		ME					

2.80 m HD (9'2")

✓

RC30

RC50

Stick Length

Rotary Cutters

3.20 m HD

(10'6")

3.90 m HD

(12'10")

2.55 m (8'4")

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match No Match 336F XE (continued) **Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long Counterweight 5.05 mt **Boom Type** Reach HD 3.20 m HD 2.55 m (8'4") 2.80 m HD (9'2") 3.90 m HD Stick Length (10'6")(12'10") **RC30 Rotary Cutters** RC50 Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Long Counterweight 6.05 mt **Boom Type** Reach HD Reach ES ME 3.20 m HD 3.90 m HD 3.20 m ES (10'6") 3.90 m ES 2.55 m (8'4") 2.80 m HD (9'2") Stick Length (10'6") (12'10") (12'10") RC30 ✓ ✓ ✓ **Rotary Cutters** RC50 Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Long Narrow 6.05 mt Counterweight **Boom Type** Reach HD ME 3.20 m HD 3.90 m HD 2.55 m (8'4") 2.80 m HD (9'2") Stick Length (12'10") (10'6") RC30 ✓ **Rotary Cutters** RC50 **CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long Long Narrow Counterweight 6.05 mt 6.05 mt ME ME Reach HD Reach HD **Boom Type** 2.80 m HD (9'2") 3.90 m HD 2.80 m HD (9'2") 3.90 m HD 3.20 m HD 2.55 m (8'4") 3.20 m HD 2.55 m (8'4") Stick Length (10'6") (12'10") (10'6")(12'10") **RC30** ✓ **Rotary Cutters** RC50 **CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage **Long Narrow** Long 6.05 mt Counterweight 6.05 mt **Boom Type** Reach HD ME Reach HD ME 2.80 m HD (9'2") 3.20 m HD 3.90 m HD 2.55 m (8'4") 2.80 m HD (9'2") 3.20 m HD 3.90 m HD 2.55 m (8'4") Stick Length (10'6")(12'10") (10'6")(12'10")

(continued on next page)

✓

✓

Rotary Cutters

RC30

RC50

✓

Matching — Tracked Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match No Match

336F XE (continued)

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long 5.05 mt 6.05 mt						
Counterweight	6.05 mt								
Boom Type		Reach HD			Reach HD	Reach ES			
Stick Length		3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m ES (10'6")	3.90 m ES (12'10")	
Rotary Cutters RC30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage	,	Long Narrow				
Counterweight		6.05 mt				
Boom Type		Reach HD				
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")		
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓		

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage					Long			
Counterweight		5.05	i mt			6.05 mt		
Boom Type	oom Type Reach HD Reach HD				Reach ES			
Stick Length		3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m ES (10'6")	3.90 m ES (12'10")
Rotary Cutters RC30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long Narrow					
Counterweight			6.05 mt					
Boom Type			Reach HD					
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")				
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓				

340 (Build: 07)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Lo	Long		Long Narrow		HD High Wide			
Counterweight		9.0	mt	9.0	mt	7.5 mt				
Boom Type		Straight		Straight		Reach		ME		
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	0") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.55 n				
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
notary Gutters	RC50							✓		

Matching – Tr	acked Exc	cavators (co	ontinued)								
Not all Attachme	nts are avai	lable in all reg	gions. Consult	your Cat dea	ler for config	urations avai	lable in your r	egion.			
✓ Match			No Match								
340 (Build: 07	(continued)										
Cat Pin Grabber Cou	pler Attachmei	nts									
Undercarriage		Lo	ng	Long I	Narrow		HD High Wide				
Counterweight		9.0	mt	9.0) mt		7.5 mt				
Boom Type			ight		night		ach	ME			
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")			
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
notary Gutters	RC50							✓			
CW–45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments											
Undercarriage Long Long Narrow HD High Wide											
Counterweight		9.0	mt	9.0) mt		7.5 mt				
Boom Type		Straight		Straight		Reach		ME			
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")			
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
notary outers	RC50							✓			
CW-45 Dedicated C	oupler Attachm	ents									
Undercarriage		Long		Long I	Varrow		HD High Wide				
Counterweight		9.0 mt		9.0 mt			7.5 mt				
Boom Type		Stra	night	Stra	night	Reach		ME			
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")			
D-4 C	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
Rotary Cutters	RC50							✓			
S80 Dedicated Coup	ler Attachment	s									
Undercarriage		Lo	ng	Long I	Varrow	HD Hig	h Wide				
Counterweight		9.0	mt	9.0	mt	7.5	mt				
Boom Type		Stra	night	Stra	night	Re	ach				
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")				
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
HCS80 Dedicated Co	oupler Attachm	ents									
Undercarriage		Lo	ng	Long I	Varrow	HD Hig	h Wide				
Counterweight		9.0	mt		mt	-	mt				
Boom Type		Stra	night	Stra	night	Reach					
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")				
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
	1	1	1	1	l .	1	1				

Matching – Tra	acked Exc	cavators (co	ontinued)						
Not all Attachmer	nts are avail	able in all reg	jions. Consult	t your Cat dea	ler for config	urations avail	able in your r	egion.	
✓ Match			No Match						
340 (Build: 08)									
Pin-on Attachments									
Undercarriage			Lo	ong		-			
Counterweight			6.8	mt					
Boom Type			Reach		ME	_			
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	_			
Potary Cuttors	RC30	✓	✓	✓		_			
Rotary Cutters	RC50				✓	-			
Pin-on Attachments (continued)					-			
Undercarriage					Long				
Counterweight					7.5 mt				
Boom Type			Reach		ME		Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	
D	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters RC50					✓				
Pin-on Attachments (continued)								
Undercarriage	· · ·	Lo	ng	-					
Counterweight		9.0	mt	-					
Boom Type		Straight		-					
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	-					
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓						
notary cutters	RC50								
Pin-on Attachments (continued)								
Undercarriage					Long Narrow				
Counterweight					7.5 mt				
Boom Type			Reach		ME		Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	
D-4 0	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC50				✓				
Pin-on Attachments (continued)								
Undercarriage Long Narrow			larrow	-					
Counterweight 9.0 mt			mt	-					
Boom Type Straight				-					
Stick Length 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10")									
Potomi Cuttoro	RC30	✓	✓	-					
Rotary Cutters	RC50			-					

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match No Match 340 (Build: 08) (continued) Pin-on Attachments (continued) Undercarriage **HD High Wide** Long Wide Counterweight 7.5 mt 6.8 mt **Boom Type** Reach ME ME Reach Stick Length 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.55 m (8'4") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.55 m (8'4") **RC30 Rotary Cutters** RC50 ✓ Pin-on Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Long Wide Counterweight 7.5 mt Reach HD **Boom Type** Reach ME 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.55 m (8'4") 2.80 m HD (9'2") 3.20 m HD 3.90 m HD Stick Length (10'6")(12'10") ✓ RC30 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ **Rotary Cutters** RC50 ✓ **Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long Counterweight 6.8 mt Reach ME **Boom Type** Stick Length 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.55 m (8'4") RC30 **Rotary Cutters** RC50 Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Long Counterweight 7.5 mt **Boom Type** ME Reach HD Reach 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.55 m (8'4") 2.80 m HD (9'2") 3.20 m HD 3.90 m HD Stick Length (10'6")(12'10") ✓ ✓ RC30 **Rotary Cutters RC50** ✓ Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Long Counterweight 9.0 mt **Boom Type** Straight 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") Stick Length RC30

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters

RC50

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match No Match 340 (Build: 08) (continued) Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage **Long Narrow** Counterweight 7.5 mt **Boom Type** Reach ME Reach HD 3.20 m (10'6") 3.20 m HD 2.80 m (9'2") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.55 m (8'4") 2.80 m HD (9'2") 3.90 m HD Stick Length (10'6")(12'10") RC30 ✓ **Rotary Cutters** ✓ RC50 Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage **Long Narrow** Counterweight 9.0 mt **Boom Type** Straight Stick Length 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") RC30 **Rotary Cutters** RC50 Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage **HD High Wide** Long Wide 6.8 mt Counterweight 7.5 mt **Boom Type** Reach ME Reach ME 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.55 m (8'4") 3.20 m (10'6") Stick Length 2.80 m (9'2") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.55 m (8'4") RC30 **Rotary Cutters** RC50 Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued) Long Wide Undercarriage Counterweight 7.5 mt **Boom Type** Reach ME Reach HD 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.55 m (8'4") 2.80 m HD (9'2") 3.20 m HD 3.90 m HD Stick Length (12'10") (10'6")✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ RC30 **Rotary Cutters** RC50 ✓

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Lo	Long			
Counterweight		9.0	9.0 mt			
Boom Type		Str	Straight			
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")			
D	RC30	✓	✓			
Rotary Cutters	RC50					

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match No Match 340 (Build: 08) (continued) CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage **Long Narrow** Counterweight 7.5 mt **Boom Type** Reach ME Reach HD 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.55 m (8'4") 2.80 m HD (9'2") 3.20 m HD 3.90 m HD Stick Length (10'6")(12'10") RC30 ✓ **Rotary Cutters** ✓ RC50 CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage **Long Narrow HD High Wide** Counterweight 9.0 mt 7.5 mt **Boom Type** Straight Reach ME 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 3.20 m (10'6") 2.55 m (8'4") Stick Length 2.80 m (9'2") 3.90 m (12'10") RC30 **Rotary Cutters** RC50 CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued) Long Wide Undercarriage Counterweight 7.5 mt Reach ME Reach HD **Boom Type** 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.55 m (8'4") 2.80 m HD (9'2") 3.20 m HD 3.90 m HD Stick Length (10'6")(12'10") RC30 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ **Rotary Cutters RC50 CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long Counterweight 9.0 mt **Boom Type** Straight Stick Length 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") RC30 **Rotary Cutters** RC50 CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage **Long Narrow** Counterweight 7.5 mt **Boom Type** Reach ME Reach HD 3.20 m HD 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.55 m (8'4") 2.80 m HD (9'2") 3.90 m HD Stick Length (10'6")(12'10") RC30 ✓ ✓ **Rotary Cutters** RC50 ✓

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match No Match 340 (Build: 08) (continued) CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage **HD High Wide Long Narrow** Counterweight 9.0 mt 7.5 mt **Boom Type** Straight Reach ME 3.20 m (10'6") Stick Length 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.55 m (8'4") RC30 **Rotary Cutters** RC50 CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Long Wide Counterweight 7.5 mt Reach HD **Boom Type** Reach ME 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.55 m (8'4") 2.80 m HD (9'2") 3.20 m HD 3.90 m HD Stick Length (10'6")(12'10") ✓ ✓ RC30 ✓ ✓ ✓ **Rotary Cutters** RC50 ✓ **S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long Counterweight 9.0 mt **Boom Type** Straight 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") Stick Length **Rotary Cutters RC30** S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage **Long Narrow** Counterweight 7.5 mt 9.0 mt Reach HD Straight **Boom Type** Reach 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") | 2.80 m HD (9'2") 3.20 m HD 3.90 m HD 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") Stick Length (12'10") (10'6") **Rotary Cutters** RC30 ✓ ✓ **S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued) HD High Wide** Long Wide Undercarriage Counterweight 7.5 mt 6.8 mt Reach Reach **Boom Type** 3.20 m (10'6") 3.20 m (10'6") Stick Length 2.80 m (9'2") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.90 m (12'10")

Rotary Cutters

RC30

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

340 (Build: 08) (continued)

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long Wide							
Counterweight			7.5 mt							
Boom Type		Reach HD								
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")			
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		9.0 mt			
Boom Type	•	Straight			
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")		
Rotary Cutters RC30		✓	✓		

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long Narrow								
Counterweight			7.5 mt 9.0 mt								
Boom Type			Reach HD Straight					aight			
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")		
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	√		

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		HD High Wide			Long Wide		
Counterweight		7.5 mt			6.8 mt		
Boom Type		Reach			Reach		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	'10") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m		3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long Wide					
Counterweight		7.5 mt						
Boom Type			Reach	Reach HD				
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Matching – Tra	acked Exc	avators (co	ontinued)				
Not all Attachmer	nts are avail	able in all reç	gions. Consult	your Cat dea	ler for config	urations avail	able in your region.
✓ Match			No Match				
340 UHD (Buil	d: 07)						
Pin-on Attachments				1-			
Undercarriage Counterweight				Lo	mt		
Boom Type			Retrofit (Bent)	5.0		Retrofit (Straight	1
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
	RC15	2.00 iii (0 2)	OLEO III (10 0 7	GIGG III (12 10)	Lioo iii (o L)	0.20 (10 0 7	0.00 111 (12 10 7
Rotary Cutters	RC20						
notary outlors	RC30	✓	✓	√	√	✓	✓
	11000		,	,	,	,	
Pin-on Attachments	(continued)	r					
Undercarriage				Hydraulic Va			
Counterweight 9.0 mt							
Boom Type		(21211)	Retrofit (Bent)	(salsam		Retrofit (Straight	
Stick Length	2012	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
	RC15						
Rotary Cutters	RC20						
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Pin-on Attachments	(continued)						
Undercarriage		Hydraulic Va	riable Gauge	Long-FIX			
Counterweight		9.0	mt	9.0 mt			
Boom Type		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	UHD (22 m)			
Stick Length		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	UHD (22 m)			
	RC15	✓	✓	✓			
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓			
	RC30						
Cat Pin Grabber Coup	oler Attachmer	ıts					
Undercarriage				Lo	ng		
Counterweight				9.0	mt		
Boom Type			Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cat Pin Grabber Coup	oler Attachmer	nts (continued)					
Undercarriage				Hydraulic Va	riable Gauge		
Counterweight	Counterweight 9.0 mt						
Boom Type			Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight	
Stick Length	r	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match No Match 340 UHD (Build: 07) (continued)

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Va	riable Gauge	Long-FIX
Counterweight		9.0	9.0 mt	
Boom Type		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	UHD (22 m)
Stick Length		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	UHD (22 m)
D-4 C	RC15	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long				
Counterweight			9.0 mt				
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent) Retrofit (Straight)			t)		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
	RC15						
Rotary Cutters	RC20						
	RC30	✓	√	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Va	Hydraulic Variable Gauge			
Counterweight		9.0	9.0 mt			
Boom Type		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)			
Stick Length		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)			
	RC15	✓	✓			
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓			
	RC30					

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage				Hydraulic Va	riable Gauge			Long-FIX	
Counterweight			9.0 mt						
Boom Type			Retrofit (Bent)	t) Retrofit (Straight) l					
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	UHD (22 m)	
	RC15							✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC20							✓	
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long				
Counterweight			9.0 mt				
Boom Type			Retrofit (Bent) Retrofit (Straight))	
Stick Length	Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
	RC15						
Rotary Cutters	RC20						
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match No Match 340 UHD (Build: 07) (continued) **CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)** Undercarriage **Hydraulic Variable Gauge** Counterweight 9.0 mt **Boom Type** UHD (22 m) UHD (25 m) UHD (22 m) UHD (25 m) Stick Length **RC15** RC20 ✓ **Rotary Cutters** RC30 CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued) **Hydraulic Variable Gauge** Long-FIX Undercarriage Counterweight 9.0 mt 9.0 mt **Boom Type** Retrofit (Bent) Retrofit (Straight) UHD (22 m) Stick Length 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") UHD (22 m) RC15 RC20 **Rotary Cutters RC30 HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage **Hydraulic Variable Gauge** Long-FIX Counterweight 9.0 mt 9.0 mt **Boom Type** UHD (22 m) UHD (25 m) UHD (22 m) UHD (25 m) Stick Length UHD (22 m) UHD (22 m) RC15 **Rotary Cutters** RC20

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long					
Counterweight		9.0 mt						
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent) Retrofit (Straight)			:)			
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Hydraulic Variable Gauge				
Counterweight		9.0 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent) Retrofit (Straight))		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match No Match 340 UHD (Build: 07) (continued) **HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage **Hydraulic Variable Gauge** Long-FIX Counterweight 9.0 mt 9.0 mt Boom Type UHD (22 m) UHD (25 m) UHD (22 m) UHD (22 m) Stick Length UHD (25 m) UHD (22 m) RC15 **Rotary Cutters** RC20 ✓ **HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)** Undercarriage **Hydraulic Variable Gauge** Long-FIX Counterweight 9.0 mt 9.0 mt **Boom Type** UHD (22 m) UHD (25 m) UHD (22 m) UHD (22 m) UHD (25 m) UHD (22 m) Stick Length RC15 **Rotary Cutters** RC20 **HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long Counterweight 9.0 mt **Boom Type** Retrofit (Bent) Retrofit (Straight) Stick Length 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") **RC15** RC20 **Rotary Cutters RC30** ✓ ✓ ✓ **HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued) Hydraulic Variable Gauge** Undercarriage Counterweight Retrofit (Bent) Retrofit (Straight) **Boom Type** 3.20 m (10'6") Stick Length 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.90 m (12'10") RC15 **Rotary Cutters** RC20 RC30 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ **HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)** Undercarriage **Hydraulic Variable Gauge** Long-FIX Counterweight 9.0 mt 9.0 mt UHD (22 m) UHD (25 m) UHD (22 m) **Boom Type** UHD (22 m) UHD (25 m) UHD (22 m) Stick Length **RC15** ✓ ✓ ✓ **Rotary Cutters** RC20 RC30

Matching – Tra	acked Exc	cavators (co	ntinued)						
Not all Attachmer	nts are avail	lable in all reg	ions. Consult	your Cat dea	ler for config	urations avai	lable in your r	egion.	
✓ Match		*	Working Range	Front Only			No Match		
340 UHD (Build	d: 08)								
Pin-on Attachments	-								
Undercarriage					Lo	ong			
Counterweight					9.0	mt			
Boom Type			Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight	:)	2-Piece Boom	UHD (22 m)
Stick Length	Stick Length 2.80 m (9'2")			3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	UHD (22 m)
	RC15								✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20								✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	√ *	
Pin-on Attachments (continued)								
Undercarriage	· · · · ·			Hydraulic Va	riable Gauge			-	
Counterweight					mt			-	
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)			-	
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	-	
Rotary Cutters	RC15							-	
	RC20							-	
	RC30	√	√	√	✓	√	√	-	
Pin-on Attachments (continued)	I					I	-	
Undercarriage		Hvdr	aulic Variable G	aune					
Counterweight		,u.	9.0 mt	aago					
Boom Type		2-Piece Boom	UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)					
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)					
	RC15	, , , , ,	√	✓					
Rotary Cutters	RC20		√	✓					
,	RC30	√							
Cat Pin Grabber Coup	ler Attachmer	ıts		<u> </u>					
Undercarriage				Lo	na			-	
Counterweight				9.0				-	
Boom Type			Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight	:)	-	
Stick Length 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10")			2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	-			
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓						-	
Cat Pin Grabber Coup	ler Attachmer	nts <i>(continued)</i>						-	
Undercarriage Hydraulic Variable Gauge									
Counterweight		9.0 mt							
Boom Type			Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight	:)	2-Piece Boom	
						3.20 m (10'6")			

Rotary Cutters

RC30

UHD (22 m)

UHD (22 m)

√

RC15

RC20

RC30

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match No Match 340 UHD (Build: 08) (continued) **CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage **Hydraulic Variable Gauge** Long Counterweight 9.0 mt 9.0 mt Boom Type UHD (22 m) UHD (22 m) UHD (25 m) UHD (22 m) UHD (25 m) Stick Length UHD (22 m) **RC15 Rotary Cutters** RC20 **CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long Counterweight 9.0 mt UHD (22 m) **Boom Type** Retrofit (Bent) Retrofit (Straight) UHD (22 m) 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.20 m (10'6") Stick Length 3.90 m (12'10") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.90 m (12'10") RC15 RC20 ✓ **Rotary Cutters** RC30 ✓ ✓ ✓ CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage **Hydraulic Variable Gauge** Counterweight 9.0 mt UHD (22 m) UHD (25 m) **Boom Type** 2-Piece Boom Stick Length UHD (22 m) UHD (25 m) 3.20 m (10'6") RC15 ✓ **Rotary Cutters** RC20 ✓ RC30 CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage **Hydraulic Variable Gauge** Counterweight 9.0 mt **Boom Type** Retrofit (Bent) Retrofit (Straight) Stick Length 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") **RC15 Rotary Cutters** RC20 ✓ ✓ ✓ RC30 **CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long Counterweight 9.0 mt

Retrofit (Bent)

3.20 m (10'6")

3.90 m (12'10")

2.80 m (9'2")

(continued on next page)

3.90 m (12'10")

Retrofit (Straight)

3.20 m (10'6")

2.80 m (9'2")

✓

Boom Type

Stick Length

Rotary Cutters

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match No Match 340 UHD (Build: 08) (continued) CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Hydraulic Variable Gauge Counterweight 9.0 mt **Boom Type** UHD (22 m) UHD (25 m) 2-Piece Boom UHD (22 m) UHD (25 m) Stick Length 3.20 m (10'6") RC15 RC20 ✓ ✓ **Rotary Cutters** ✓ RC30 CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage **Hydraulic Variable Gauge** Counterweight 9.0 mt Retrofit (Bent) **Boom Type** Retrofit (Straight) Stick Length 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") RC15 RC20 **Rotary Cutters** RC30 **HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage **Hydraulic Variable Gauge** Long 9.0 mt 9.0 mt Counterweight **Boom Type** UHD (22 m) UHD (22 m) UHD (25 m) UHD (22 m) UHD (22 m) UHD (25 m) Stick Length **RC15 Rotary Cutters** RC20 **S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Long Counterweight 9.0 mt **Boom Type** Retrofit (Bent) Retrofit (Straight) Stick Length 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") **Rotary Cutters RC30** S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage **Hydraulic Variable Gauge** Counterweight 9.0 mt **Boom Type** 2-Piece Boom Retrofit (Bent) Retrofit (Straight) Stick Length 3.20 m (10'6") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10")

Rotary Cutters

RC30

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. ✓ Match No Match

340 UHD (Build: 08) (continued)

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	Hydraulic Va	riable Gauge	
Counterweight		9.0 mt	9.0 mt		
Boom Type		UHD (22 m)	UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	
Stick Length		UHD (22 m)	UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	
Datami Cuttara	RC15	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	Hydraulic Va	riable Gauge	
Counterweight		9.0 mt	9.0	9.0 mt	
Boom Type		UHD (22 m)	UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	
Stick Length		UHD (22 m)	UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	
Rotary Cutters RC15		✓	✓	✓	
		✓	✓	✓	

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			9.0 mt						
Boom Type		UHD (22 m)		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight	:)	
Stick Length		UHD (22 m)	m) 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10") 2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (1				3.90 m (12'10")		
	RC15	✓							
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓							
	RC30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge					
Counterweight		9.0 mt					
Boom Type		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	2-Piece Boom			
Stick Length		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	3.20 m (10'6")			
	RC15	✓	✓				
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓				
	RC30			✓			

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Hydraulic Variable Gauge					
Counterweight			9.0 mt					
Boom Type			Retrofit (Bent) Retrofit (Straight)					
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2") 3.20 m (10'6") 3.90 m (12'10")			
	RC15							
Rotary Cutters RC20								
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Matching - Tr	acked Ex	cavators (co	ntinued)		
Not all Attachme	nts are avai	lable in all reg	ions. Consul	t your Cat dea	ller for configurations available in your req
✓ Match			No Match		
Wiaten			INO IVIALCII		
340F					
Pin-on Attachments					
Undercarriage			Long		
Counterweight			7.0 mt		
Boom Type		Reac		ME	
		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD	2.55 m (8'4")	
Stick Length			(10'6")		_
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓		
notary Gutters	RC50			✓	_
Cat Pin Grabber Cou	nlar Attachma	nte			•
Undercarriage	Pioi Addonille		Long		
Counterweight			7.0 mt		
Boom Type		Reac		ME	
		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD	2.55 m (8'4")	
Stick Length			(10'6")		
RC30		✓	✓		•
Rotary Cutters	RC50			✓	
CW-45 Dedicated Co	nunler Attachn	nante			
Undercarriage	Jupiei Allaciii		Long		
Counterweight			7.0 mt		
Boom Type		Reac		ME	
		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD	2.55 m (8'4")	
Stick Length			(10'6")	, , ,	
Datami Cuttana	RC30	✓	✓		•
Rotary Cutters	RC50			✓	
CW_//Fe Dadicated (Counter Attach	monte		•	
CW–45s Dedicated (Undercarriage	Joupier Attach	ments	Long		
Counterweight			7.0 mt		•
Boom Type		Reac		ME	
		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD	2.55 m (8'4")	
Stick Length			(10'6")		
Patomi Cuttore	RC30	✓	✓		
Rotary Cutters	RC50			✓	
S80 Dedicated Coup	lar Attachman	te		•	
Undercarriage	ici Allaciiiileli	Lo	na	_	
Counterweight		7.0		-	
Boom Type		Reac		-	
		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD	-	
Stick Length			(10'6")		
Rotary Cutters	BC30	1	√	-	

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

340F (continued)

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		7.0 mt		
Boom Type		Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓ ✓		

340F UHD

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage			Long-FIX					
Counterweight			8.45 mt					
Boom Type			Retrofit (Bent) Retrofit (Straight))	
Stick Length						3.90 m HD (12'10")		
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓					

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long-Variable Gauge					
Counterweight			8.45 mt					
Boom Type			Retrofit (Bent) Retrofit (Straight))	
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")					3.90 m HD (12'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long-FIX					
Counterweight			8.45 mt					
Boom Type			Retrofit (Bent) Retrofit (Straight))	
Stick Length						3.90 m HD (12'10")		
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓					

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long-Variable Gauge					
Counterweight			8.45 mt					
Boom Type			Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)	
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")					3.90 m HD (12'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	V V V V					

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

340F UHD (continued)

Undercarriage			Long-FIX					
Counterweight			8.45 mt					
Boom Type			Retrofit (Bent) Retrofit (Straight))	
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")					3.90 m HD (12'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓					

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long-Variable Gauge				
Counterweight			8.45 mt				
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent) Retrofit (Straight))		
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long-FIX				
Counterweight			8.45 mt				
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent) Retrofit (Straight))		
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long-Variable Gauge				
Counterweight			8.45 mt				
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent) Retrofit (Straight))		
Stick Length 2.80 m HD		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long-FIX				
Counterweight		8.45 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent) Retrofit (Straight))		
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

340F UHD (continued)

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long-Variable Gauge					
Counterweight		8.45 mt						
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent) Retrofit (Straight))			
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long-FIX				
Counterweight			8.45 mt				
Boom Type	•	Retrofit (Bent) Retrofit (Straight))		
Stick Length 2.80 m HD			3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long-Variable Gauge				
Counterweight			8.45 mt				
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent) Retrofit (Straight))		
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

345 GC

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		-					
Counterweight		9.0 mt					
Boom Type		IV.	IE	Reach			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")		
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-					
Counterweight		9.0 mt					
Boom Type		IV	IE	Reach			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")		
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

345 GC (continued)

CW-55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			-					
Counterweight		9.0 mt						
Boom Type		ME Reach						
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") 2.90 m (9'6") 3.35 m (11						
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓			

349

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage				Long			
Counterweight		8.6 mt (Removal)					
Boom Type		ME Reach Long Reach				Long Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") 3.35 m (11'0") 3.90 m (12'10") 4.3				4.30 m (14'1")	
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight			9.0 mt					
Boom Type		ME Reach Long Reach					Long Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") 2.90 m (9'6") 3.35 m (11'0") 3.90 m (12'10") 4.30 m (1				4.30 m (14'1")		
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	V V V V					

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		8.6 mt (Removal)					
Boom Type		ME Reach Long Reac				Long Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") 3.35 m (11'0") 3.90 m (12'10") 4.30 m				4.30 m (14'1")	
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

<u> </u>									
Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		9.0 mt							
Boom Type		IV	ME Reach Long Reach				Long Reach		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6") 3.35 m (11'0") 3.90 m (12'10") 4.30 m (14'1'					
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓					✓		

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

349 (continued)

CW-55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight			9.0 mt				
Boom Type		IV	Reach				
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	3.35 m (11'0")			
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓ ✓ ,					

349F

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage				Long-FIX		
Counterweight		-				
Boom Type		ME Long Reach Reach HD				h HD
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	4.30 m HD (14'1")	3.40 m HD (11'2")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage				Long-FIX		
Counterweight		-				
Boom Type		ME Long Reach Reach HD				
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	4.30 m HD (14'1")	3.40 m HD (11'2")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

349F XE

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long-FIX				
Counterweight		-				
Boom Type		ME Long Reach Reach HD				h HD
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	4.30 m HD (14'1")	3.40 m HD (11'2")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long-FIX				
Counterweight			-				
Boom Type		ME Long Reach Reach HD				h HD	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	4.30 m HD (14'1")	3.40 m HD (11'2")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓				

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

350

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage			Long						
Counterweight			9.0 mt						
Boom Type			ME Reach						
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2") 2.50 m HD (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") 3.00 m HD (9'10") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.90 m HD (9'6") 3.35 m (11'0'				3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")		
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Lo	ng			
Counterweight		9.0 mt					
Boom Type		ME ES Reach ES					
Stick Length		2.50 m ES (8'2") 3.00 m ES (9'10") 2.90 m ES (9'6") 3.35 m ES (11'0					
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓					

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long							
Counterweight			9.0 mt							
Boom Type			ME Reach							
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	3.00 m HD (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m HD (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long							
Counterweight			9.0 mt							
Boom Type			ME Reach							
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	3.00 m HD (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m HD (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	√	

352 (Build: 07)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long-Variable Gauge							
Counterweight			8.6 mt (Removal)						
Boom Type		IV	1E	Rea	Long Reach				
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	4.30 m (14'1")			
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓							

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

352 (Build: 07) (continued)

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long-Variable Gauge								
Counterweight			9.0 mt							
Boom Type ME					Reach Long Rea					
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	4.30 m (14'1")				
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓							

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long-Variable Gauge							
Counterweight			8.6 mt (Removal)						
Boom Type		N	1E	Rea	Long Reach				
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	4.30 m (14'1")			
Rotary Cutters RC50		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Long-Variable Gauge								
Counterweight			9.0 mt							
Boom Type	m Type ME Reach						Long Reach			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.90 m (12'10")	4.30 m (14'1")						
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓							

CW-55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long-Variable Gauge						
Counterweight				9.0 mt				
Boom Type		N	1E	Rea	Long Reach			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")	4.30 m (14'1")		
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

352 (Build: 08)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage					Long				
Counterweight			9.8 mt						
Boom Type		IV	IE		Reach		Long Reach	Reach (Narrow)	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	4.30 m (14'1")	3.35 m (11'0") (Narrow)	
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

352 (Build: 08) (continued)

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage				Lo	ng-Variable Gau	ige			
Counterweight			9.8 mt						
Boom Type	oom Type ME Reach Long Reach					Long Reach	Reach (Narrow)		
Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 3			3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	4.30 m (14'1")	3.35 m (11'0") (Narrow)	
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage				Long								
Counterweight			9.8 mt									
Boom Type		IV	ME Reach Long Reach Reac									
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	4.30 m (14'1")	3.35 m (11'0") (Narrow)				
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Long-Variable Gauge							
Counterweight			9.8 mt							
Boom Type		ME Reach Long Reach Re					Reach (Narrow)			
Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") 2.90 m (9'6") 3.35 m (11'0")				3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	4.30 m (14'1")	3.35 m (11'0") (Narrow)			
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

CW-55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage	Undercarriage Long								
Counterweight			9.8 mt						
Boom Type	ME Reach								
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")			
Rotary Cutters RC50 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓						✓			

CW-55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage	-	Long-Variable Gauge				
Counterweight		9.8 mt				
Boom Type	-	ME Reach			ach	
Stick Length	-	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")	
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

No Match

352 SB

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long-Variable Gauge		
Counterweight		12.0 mt		12.0) mt	
Boom Type		Straight Straigh		ight		
Stick Length		3.35 m (11'0") 3.90 m (12'10")		3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long-Variable Gauge	
Counterweight		12.0 mt		12.0 mt 12.0 mt	
Boom Type		Straight		Straight	
Stick Length		3.35 m (11'0") 3.90 m (12'10")		3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long-Varia	Long-Variable Gauge		
Counterweight	nterweight 12.0 mt		0 mt		
Boom Type		Stra	Straight		
Stick Length		3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")		
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓		

352 UHD

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge						
Counterweight			12.0 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent) Retrofit (Straight) UH			UHD (28 m)			
Stick Length		2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6") 3.35 m (11'0") 3.90 m (12'10")		2.90 m (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	UHD (28 m)
	RC15							✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20							✓
	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge					
Counterweight		12.0 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent) Retrofit (Straight))		
Stick Length		2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6") 3.35 m (11'0") 3.90 m (12'10")			3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge
Counterweight		12.0 mt
Boom Type		UHD (28 m)
Stick Length		UHD (28 m)
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓
notary Gutters	RC20	✓

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

352 UHD (continued)

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge
Counterweight		12.0 mt
Boom Type		UHD (28 m)
Stick Length		UHD (28 m)
Potomy Cuttoro	RC15	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge
Counterweight		12.0 mt
Boom Type		UHD (28 m)
Stick Length		UHD (28 m)
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓
notary Gutters	RC20	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge
Counterweight		12.0 mt
Boom Type		UHD (28 m)
Stick Length		UHD (28 m)
D-4 C-44	RC15	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge
Counterweight		12.0 mt
Boom Type		UHD (28 m)
Stick Length		UHD (28 m)
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓
notary Gutters	RC20	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge
Counterweight		12.0 mt
Boom Type		UHD (28 m)
Stick Length		UHD (28 m)
Datami Cuttana	RC15	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

352 UHD (continued)

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge
Counterweight		12.0 mt
Boom Type	UHD (28 m)	
Stick Length		UHD (28 m)
Potomy Cuttoro	RC15	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓

352F

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage			Long-Variable Gauge				
Counterweight			-				
Boom Type		Long Reach	ME Reach HD				
Stick Length		4.30 m HD (14'1")				3.90 m HD (12'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long-Variable Gauge				
Counterweight			-				
Boom Type		Long Reach	IV.	1E	Reach HD		
Stick Length		4.30 m HD (14'1")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")			3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long-Variable Gauge				
Counterweight		_					
Boom Type		IV	IE	Reach HD			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2") 3.00 m (9'10") 2.90 m HD (9'6")			3.40 m HD (11'2")		
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Matching – Tracked Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

352F XE

P	in	-on	Α	tta	cl	ım	en	ts

Undercarriage			Long-Variable Gauge					
Counterweight			-					
Boom Type		ME Reach HD Long Reac			Long Reach			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")				4.30 m HD (14'1")	
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Long-Variable Gauge					
Counterweight			-					
Boom Type		ME		Reach HD Long Reach				
Stick Length	ick Length			3.90 m HD (12'10")	4.30 m HD (14'1")			
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long-Variable Gauge				
Counterweight		-				
Boom Type		IV	1E	Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m HD (9'6")	3.40 m HD (11'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Matching – Wheeled Excavators

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

M314 (Build: 07)

Pin-on	Attac	hmonte

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight			3.3 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece			ece	1 Piece	(Short)
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight			3.3 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece 1 Piece (Short			(Short)		
Stick Length	Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade					
Counterweight			3.3 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece			ece	1 Piece (Short)		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.20 m (2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage				Rear	Blade				
Counterweight				3.3	mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece					1 Piece (Short)		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")		
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers				Front Blade; Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight			3.3 mt				3.3 mt				
Boom Type		Variable	Variable Angle 1 Piece			Variabl	e Angle	1 Piece			
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")		
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				✓	✓	✓		

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				Rear Blade			
Counterweight			3.3 mt				3.3 mt			
Boom Type Variable Angle			1 Pi	ece	Variable Angle 1 Piece			ece		
Stick Length	Stick Length 2.20 m (7'3"			2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

M314	(Build:	07)	(continued)
------	---------	-----	-------------

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Front and Rear Outriggers				Front Blade; Rear Outriggers				
Counterweight			3.3 mt 3.3 mt								
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece			Variable Angle 1 Piece			ece			
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")		
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	√ √ √ √			✓	✓	✓	✓		

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				Rear Blade				
Counterweight			3.3 mt				3.3 mt				
Boom Type		Variable	Variable Angle 1 Piece			Variable Angle 1 Piece					
Stick Length	Stick Length 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")		
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓ ✓ ✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Front and Rear Outriggers				Front Blade; Rear Outriggers				
Counterweight			3.3 mt				3.3 mt				
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece			
Stick Length	Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")		
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade Rear Blade							
Counterweight		3.3 mt 3.3 mt							
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	1 Pi	ece	Variable Angle 1 Piec			iece
Stick Length	Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	√ √ √ √			✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Front and Rear Outriggers				Front Blade; Rear Outriggers				
Counterweight			3.3 mt				3.3 mt				
Boom Type		Variable	Variable Angle 1 Piece			Variable Angle 1 Piece					
Stick Length	ength 2.20 m (2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")		
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

HCCW20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				Rear Blade			
Counterweight			3.3 mt				3.3 mt			
Boom Type Variable Angle			1 Pi	ece	Variable Angle 1 Piece			ece		
Stick Length	Stick Length 2.20 m (7'3"			2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

M314 (Build: 07) (continued)

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Front and Rear Outriggers				Front Blade; Rear Outriggers				
Counterweight			3.3 mt				3.3 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece			ece	Variable Angle 1 Pi			ece		
Stick Length	Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")		
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade Rear Blade							
Counterweight		3.3 mt 3.3 mt							
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece Variable Angle 1				1 Pi	1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	ary Cutters RC10 ✓ ✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Front and Rear Outriggers Front Blade; Rear Outriggers						
Counterweight			3.3 mt 3.3 mt				mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece Variable Angle			e Angle	1 Piece			
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade Rear Blade							
Counterweight			3.3	mt		3.3 mt			
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	1 Pi	ece	Variable Angle 1 Pie			iece
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Front and Re	ar Outriggers		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers				
Counterweight			3.3 mt				3.3 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece Variable			e Angle	1 Pi	iece			
Stick Length	Stick Length 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2")			2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade Rear Blade							
Counterweight			3.3 mt				3.3 mt			
Boom Type	Variabl	able Angle 1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece				
Stick Length	Stick Length 2.20		2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

M314 (Build: 07A)

Pin-on	Attac	hmante

Undercarriage	rcarriage Front and Rear Outriggers							
Counterweight		3.1 mt						
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	1 Pi	ece	1 Piece (Short)		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers							
Counterweight			3.1 mt						
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece 1					(Short)		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")		
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage Front Outriggers; Rear Blade								
Counterweight		3.1 mt						
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	1 Piece (Short)				
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Rear Blade						
Counterweight			3.1 mt						
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece 1 Piece (S					(Short)		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")		
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Front and Rear Outriggers				Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			
Counterweight			3.1 mt				3.1 mt			
Boom Type	Variable	ole Angle 1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece				
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				Rear Blade			
Counterweight			3.1 mt 3.1 mt				mt			
Boom Type		Variable	Variable Angle 1 Piece		ece	Variabl	e Angle	1 Piece		
Stick Length	Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				✓	✓	

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

M314 (Build: 07A) (continued)

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Front and Rear Outriggers				Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			
Counterweight			3.1 mt 3.1 mt					mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece		
Stick Length	Stick Length 2.20			2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				Rear Blade			
Counterweight			3.1 mt				3.1 mt			
Boom Type		Variable	Variable Angle 1 Piece		Variable Angle 1 Piece		ece			
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Front and Rear Outriggers				Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			
Counterweight			3.1 mt			3.1 mt				
Boom Type	Variable Angle 1 Piece		ece	Variable Angle 1 Piece			iece			
Stick Length	tick Length 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m		2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")			
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				Rear Blade			
Counterweight			3.1 mt			3.1 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece		ece	Variable Angle 1 Piece			iece		
Stick Length	Stick Length 2.20 m (7'3")		2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCCW20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Front and Rear Outriggers				Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			
Counterweight			3.1 mt			3.1 mt				
Boom Type		Variabl	Variable Angle 1 Piece		Variable Angle 1 Piece			ece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCCW20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				Rear Blade			
Counterweight			3.1 mt			3.1 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece		ece	Variable Angle 1			ece		
Stick Length	k Length 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.20 n		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")		
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

M314 (Build: 07A) (continued)

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers				Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			
Counterweight			3.1 mt			3.1 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece			
Stick Length	Stick Length 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2")		2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				Rear Blade			
Counterweight			3.1 mt				3.1 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece		Variable Angle 1 Piece		ece				
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Front and Rear Outriggers				Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			
Counterweight			3.1 mt			3.1 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece		Variable Angle 1 Piece		ece				
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				Rear Blade			
Counterweight			3.1 mt			3.1 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece		ece	Variable Angle 1 Piece			iece		
Stick Length	Stick Length 2.20 m (7'3")		2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Front and Rear Outriggers				Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			
Counterweight			3.1 mt				3.1 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece				
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2")		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓ ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				Rear Blade			
Counterweight			3.1 mt			3.1 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece		ece	Variable Angle 1 Piece			ece		
Stick Length	Stick Length 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2")		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")		
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

Pin-on	Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Re	ar Outriggers	Front Blade; R	ear Outriggers	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.0	mt	4.0	mt	4.0	mt	4.0	mt
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Re	ar Outriggers	Front Blade; R	ear Outriggers	Front Outrigge	rs; Rear Blade	Rear	Blade
Counterweight		4.0	mt	4.0	mt	4.0	mt	4.0	mt
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Re	nt and Rear Outriggers Front Blade; Rear Outriggers Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Rear Blade				
Counterweight		4.0	mt	4.0	mt	4.0	mt	4.0	mt
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Re	ar Outriggers	Front Blade; R	ear Outriggers	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.0	mt	4.0	mt	4.0	mt	4.0	mt
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Re	ar Outriggers	Front Blade; R	Front Blade; Rear Outriggers Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Rear Blade		
Counterweight		4.0	mt	4.0	mt	4.0	mt	4.0	mt
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage	Undercarriage Front and		ear Outriggers Front Blade; F		Rear Outriggers Front Outrigge		rs; Rear Blade	Rear	Blade
Counterweight		4.0	mt	4.0	mt	4.0	mt	4.0	mt
Boom Type		Variable	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓

Match

M315 (continued)

HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Re	ar Outriggers	Front Blade; R	ear Outriggers	rs Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.0	mt	4.0	mt	4.0	mt	4.0	mt
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Rea	ar Outriggers	Front Blade; R	ear Outriggers	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.0	mt	4.0	mt	4.0	mt	4.0	mt
Boom Type		Variable	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

M315 GC

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade	Rear Blade (Long Undercarriage)
Counterweight		2.6 mt	2.6 mt	2.6 mt
Boom Type		1 Piece	1 Piece	1 Piece (Short)
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade	Rear Blade (Long Undercarriage)
Counterweight		2.6 mt	2.6 mt	2.6 mt
Boom Type		1 Piece	1 Piece	1 Piece (Short)
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade	Rear Blade (Long Undercarriage)
Counterweight		2.6 mt	2.6 mt	2.6 mt
Boom Type		1 Piece	1 Piece	1 Piece (Short)
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.



M315 GC (continued)

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade	Rear Blade (Long Undercarriage)	
Counterweight		2.6 mt	2.6 mt	2.6 mt	
Boom Type		1 Piece	1 Piece	1 Piece (Short)	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade	Rear Blade (Long Undercarriage)	
Counterweight		2.6 mt	2.6 mt	2.6 mt	
Boom Type		1 Piece	1 Piece	1 Piece (Short)	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	

HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade	Rear Blade (Long Undercarriage)	
Counterweight		2.6 mt	2.6 mt	2.6 mt	
Boom Type		1 Piece	1 Piece	1 Piece (Short)	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	
Rotary Cutters	Rotary Cutters RC10		✓	√	

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade	Rear Blade (Long Undercarriage)	
Counterweight		2.6 mt	2.6 mt	2.6 mt	
Boom Type		1 Piece	1 Piece	1 Piece (Short)	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	
Rotary Cutters	ry Cutters RC10		✓	✓	

M316

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Front I	Blade; Rear Outr	iggers	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade			
Counterweight		2.6 mt	3.3	mt	2.6 mt	3.3 mt		
Boom Type	Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	Variable Angle	Variable Angle		
Stick Length	ck Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	√		✓	✓	✓	

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

*

Working Range Front Only

M316 (continued)

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front	and Rear Outrig	gers .	Rear Blade			
Counterweight	ght 2.6 mt 3.3 mt			2.6 mt	3.3 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle	Variabl	e Angle	Variable Angle	Variable Angle		
Stick Length	Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front I	Blade; Rear Outr	iggers	Front (Blade		
Counterweight		2.6 mt 3.3 mt			2.6 mt	3.3 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle Variable Angle V		Variable Angle	Variable Angle			
Stick Length	Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front	and Rear Outrig	jgers .	Rear Blade		
Counterweight		2.6 mt	3.3	mt	3.3 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle	Variabl	e Angle	Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	√ *	

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage	-	Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Front and Rear Outriggers		Rear Blade		
Counterweight		3.3 mt		3.3 mt		3.3 mt		3.3 mt		
Boom Type	Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outrigge	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		ar Outriggers	Rear Blade	
Counterweight		3.3 mt		3.3 mt		3.3 mt		3.3 mt	
Boom Type	n Type Variable Angle		e Angle	Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; R	ear Outriggers	Front Outrigge	rs; Rear Blade	Front and Rear Outriggers		
Counterweight		3.3 mt		3.3 mt		3.3 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		
Stick Length	Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working Range Front Only

M316 (continued)

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front I	Blade; Rear Outr	iggers	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade			
Counterweight		2.6 mt 3.3 mt			2.6 mt	3.3 mt		
Boom Type	oom Type Variabl		Variabl	e Angle	Variable Angle	Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front	t and Rear Outrig	jgers .		Rear Blade			
Counterweight		2.6 mt	3.3 mt		2.6 mt	3.3	mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle	Variable Angle		Variable Angle	Variabl	e Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	√ *	✓	✓		

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front I	Blade; Rear Outr	iggers	Front (Outriggers; Rear	Blade
Counterweight		2.6 mt	3.3 mt		2.6 mt	3.3	mt
Boom Type		Variable Angle	Variabl	e Angle	Variable Angle	Variabl	e Angle
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front	and Rear Outrig	jgers .	Rear Blade		
Counterweight		2.6 mt	3.3	mt	3.3	mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle	Variable Angle		Variabl	e Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters			✓	✓	✓	√ *	

M317

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; R	Rear Outriggers Front Outriggers; Rear		rs; Rear Blade	Front and Rear Outriggers		Rear Blade		
Counterweight		4.3	mt 4.3 mt 4.3 mt		3 mt 4.3 mt		4.3 mt 4.3 mt		4.3 mt	
Boom Type		Variable	e Angle	Variable Angle Variable Angle Variab		Variabl	e Angle			
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2")		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; R	ear Outriggers	Front Outrigge	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		ar Outriggers	Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.3 mt		4.3 mt		4.3 mt		4.3 mt	
Boom Type		Variable	e Angle	Variable Angle Variable Angle Va		Variable Angle		e Angle	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	√ *

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working Range Front Only

M317 (continued)

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; R	ear Outriggers	Front Outrigge	rs; Rear Blade	Front and Re	ar Outriggers	Rear Blade			
Counterweight		4.3	mt	nt 4.3 mt		4.3 mt 4.3 mt		4.3 mt		4.3 mt	
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	Variable Angle Variable Angle Variable		Variable Angle		e Angle			
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; R	ear Outriggers	Front Outrigge	rs; Rear Blade	Front and Re	ar Outriggers	Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.3	mt	4.3	4.3 mt 4.3 mt		mt	4.3 mt	
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle	Variabl	Variable Angle		e Angle
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.50 m (8'2")		✓	✓	✓		

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade	Front and Rear Outriggers
Counterweight		4.3 mt	4.3 mt	4.3 mt
Boom Type		Variable Angle	Variable Angle	Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; R	ear Outriggers	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Front and Re	ar Outriggers	Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.3	mt 4.3 mt 4.3 mt		4.3 mt 4.3 mt		4.3 mt		
Boom Type		Variable	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle	ngle Variable Angle Variable		e Angle	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2")		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; R	ear Outriggers	Front Outrigge	rs; Rear Blade	Front and Re	ar Outriggers	Rear Blade		
Counterweight		4.3 mt		4.3 mt		4.3 mt		4.3 mt		
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle	Variable Angle		Variabl	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	√ *	

M318

Pin-on Attachments

i ili-oli Attacililicit	3								
Undercarriage				Front Blade; R	ear Outriggers				
Counterweight				3.7	mt				
Boom Type			Variable Angle			1 Piece			
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6")				
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

M318 (continue	-										
Pin-on Attachment Undercarriage	s (continued)	Τ		Eront Plado: D	ear Outriggers						
					mt						
Counterweight			V:	4.2	. mt	4 D:					
Boom Type		0.00 (71011)	Variable Angle	0.00 (0.00)	0.00 (71011)	1 Piece	0.00 (0.00)				
Stick Length	T = -	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")				
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
Pin-on Attachment	s (continued)										
Undercarriage				Front Outrigge	rs; Rear Blade						
Counterweight				3.7	mt						
Boom Type			Variable Angle 1 Piece								
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")				
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
Pin-on Attachment	s (continued)										
Undercarriage			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade								
Counterweight			4.2 mt		4.2 mt						
Boom Type			Variable Angle 1 Piece								
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.20 m (7'3") 2					2.90 m (9'6")				
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
Pin-on Attachment	s (continued)										
Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers									
Counterweight		3.7 mt									
Boom Type			Variable Angle			1 Piece					
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")				
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
Pin-on Attachment	s (continued)										
Undercarriage				Front and Re	ar Outriggers						
Counterweight				4.2	mt						
Boom Type			Variable Angle			1 Piece					
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")				
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
Pin-on Attachment	s (continued)										
Undercarriage				Rear	Blade						
Counterweight				3.7	mt						
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece									
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")				
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

W1318 (continued)	
-------------------	--

					n		
Undercarriage				Rear			
Counterweight				4.2	mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece					
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Pin-on Attachments	(continued)						
Undercarriage			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)				
Counterweight				3.7	mt		
Boom Type			Variable Angle			1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6"
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Pin-on Attachments	(continued)						
Undercarriage			Front Out	riggers; Rear Bla	de (Wide Under	carriage)	
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type			Variable Angle			1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6"
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Pin-on Attachments	(continued)						
Undercarriage			!	Rear Blade (Wide	e Undercarriage)	
Counterweight				3.7	mt		
Boom Type			Variable Angle			1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6"
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Pin-on Attachments	(continued)						
Undercarriage				Rear Blade (Wide	e Undercarriage)	
Counterweight				4.2	mt		
Boom Type			Variable Angle			1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6"
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cat Pin Grabber Cou	ıpler Attachme	nts					
Undercarriage				Front Blade; R	ear Outriggers		
Counterweight		3.7 mt	3.7 mt	3.7 mt	3.7 mt	3.7 mt	3.7 mt
Boom Type		Variable Angle	Variable Angle	Variable Angle	1 Piece	1 Piece	1 Piece
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6"
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	√	✓	✓	✓

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

Λ	/ 131	R	(continued)
- 11	/		(COMMENTED)

Cat Pin Grabber Co		nts <i>(continued)</i>					
Undercarriage	,	Front Blade; Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight				4.2	mt		
Boom Type			Variable Angle			1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cat Pin Grabber Co	oupler Attachmei	nts (continued)					
Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type			Variable Angle			1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cat Pin Grabber Co	oupler Attachmei	nts <i>(continued)</i>					
Undercarriage				Front Outrigge	rs; Rear Blade		
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type			Variable Angle			1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cat Pin Grabber Co	oupler Attachmei	nts <i>(continued)</i>					
Undercarriage	-			Front and Re	ar Outriggers		
Counterweight				3.7	mt		
Boom Type			Variable Angle			1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cat Pin Grabber Co	oupler Attachmei	nts <i>(continued)</i>					
Undercarriage	•			Front and Re	ar Outriggers		
Counterweight				4.2	mt		
Boom Type			Variable Angle			1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	√	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cat Pin Grabber Co	oupler Attachme	nts (continued)					
Undercarriage				Rear	Blade		
Counterweight				3.7	mt		
Boom Type			Variable Angle			1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

2.50 m (8'2")

2.90 m (9'6")

2.20 m (7'3")

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Rear Blade

Match

M318 (continued)

Undercarriage

Stick Length

Rotary Cutters

Cat Pin	Grahher	Counter	Attachments	(continued)

Counterweight			4.2 mt					
Boom Type			Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Cat Pin Grabber Co	upler Attachm	ents <i>(continued)</i>						
Undercarriage			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight				3.7	mt			
Boom Type			Variable Angle 1 Piece					
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
	1			1	✓	✓	√	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	v	v	~	
Rotary Cutters Cat Pin Grabber Co	1		✓	✓		V	V	
-	1			riggers; Rear Bla	·	,		
Cat Pin Grabber Co	1			riggers; Rear Bla	·	,	V	
Cat Pin Grabber Co Undercarriage	1			triggers; Rear Bla	ade (Wide Under	,	V	
Cat Pin Grabber Co Undercarriage Counterweight	1		Front Out	triggers; Rear Bla	ade (Wide Under	carriage)	2.90 m (9'6")	
Cat Pin Grabber Co Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type	1	ents (continued)	Front Out	riggers; Rear Bla	nde (Wide Under	carriage)		
Cat Pin Grabber Co Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length	pupler Attachm	ents (continued) 2.20 m (7'3")	Front Out Variable Angle 2.50 m (8'2")	triggers; Rear Bla 4.2 2.90 m (9'6")	nde (Wide Under mt 2.20 m (7'3")	1 Piece 2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Cat Pin Grabber Co Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters	pupler Attachm	ents (continued) 2.20 m (7'3")	Front Out Variable Angle 2.50 m (8'2")	triggers; Rear Bla 4.2 2.90 m (9'6")	ade (Wide Under mt 2.20 m (7'3")	1 Piece 2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Cat Pin Grabber Co Undercarriage Counterweight Boom Type Stick Length Rotary Cutters Cat Pin Grabber Co	pupler Attachm	ents (continued) 2.20 m (7'3")	Front Out Variable Angle 2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	ade (Wide Under mt 2.20 m (7'3")	1 Piece 2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	

RC15 Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

2.20 m (7'3")

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece					
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓					✓

2.90 m (9'6")

2.50 m (8'2")

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece					
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				✓

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

M318 (continued)

IVIO IO CONTINU	cu,							
CW-30 Dedicated	Coupler Attachr	nents (continued)						
Undercarriage			Front Blade; Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight				4.2	mt			
Boom Type			Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6"	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
CW-30 Dedicated	Coupler Attachr	nents (continued)						
Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade						
Counterweight				3.7	mt			
Boom Type			Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6'	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
CW-30 Dedicated	Coupler Attachr	nents (continued)						
Undercarriage				Front Outrigge	rs; Rear Blade			
Counterweight				4.2	mt			
Boom Type			Variable Angle		1 Piece			
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6'	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
CW-30 Dedicated	Coupler Attachr	nents (continued)		I				
Undercarriage				Front and Re	ar Outriggers			
Counterweight					mt			
Boom Type			Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6'	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
CW-30 Dedicated	Coupler Attachr	nents (continued)		,	,			
Undercarriage				Front and Re	ar Outriggers			
Counterweight				4.2	mt			
Boom Type			Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6'	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
CW-30 Dedicated	Coupler Attachr	nents (continued)						
Undercarriage				Rear	Blade			
Counterweight				3.7	mt			
Boom Type			Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6'	
		+						

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters

RC15

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

M318 (continued)

CW-30 Dedicated	Counter	Attachments	(continued)

Undercarriage			Rear Blade				
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece					
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				✓	

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece					
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")			2.90 m (9'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				✓

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight			4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece						
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6")			2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)						
Counterweight		3.7 mt						
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece						
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.			2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		4.2 mt						
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece						
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2			2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓					

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece					
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2")			2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

M318 (continued)

CW-30s Dedicated	Coupler	Attachments	(continued)	į

Undercarriage			Front Blade; Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight			4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece						
Stick Length	2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2			2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")			
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ,				✓		

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage	'	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece					
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece					
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.20 m (7'3")			2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Front and Rear Outriggers						
Counterweight		3.7 mt							
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece							
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6")			2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece					
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2")			2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Rear Blade				
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece					
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2")			2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ,				

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

M318 (continued)

Undercarriage			Rear Blade				
Counterweight	,		4.2 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece					
Stick Length	Stick Length 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.20			2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				✓

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage	'	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight			3.7 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece					
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6")			2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓			✓	✓

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6'			2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight			3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece			1 Piece			
Stick Length	k Length 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.9			2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓			✓	✓	

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)				
Counterweight			4.2 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece					
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6")			2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight			3.7 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece					
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8			2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match Working Range Front Only M318 (continued) **HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)** Undercarriage Front Blade; Rear Outriggers Counterweight 4.2 mt Boom Type Variable Angle 1 Piece Stick Length 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") **RC15 Rotary Cutters HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)** Undercarriage Front Outriggers; Rear Blade Counterweight 3.7 mt Variable Angle **Boom Type** 1 Piece Stick Length 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") **Rotary Cutters RC15 HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)** Undercarriage Front Outriggers; Rear Blade Counterweight 4.2 mt **Boom Type** Variable Angle 1 Piece 2.50 m (8'2") 2.50 m (8'2") Stick Length 2.20 m (7'3") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.90 m (9'6") **Rotary Cutters RC15 HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)** Front and Rear Outriggers Undercarriage Counterweight 3.7 mt Variable Angle **Boom Type** 1 Piece Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.20 m (7'3") **Rotary Cutters** RC15 **HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)** Undercarriage **Front and Rear Outriggers** Counterweight 4.2 mt **Boom Type** Variable Angle 1 Piece 2.50 m (8'2") Stick Length 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.90 m (9'6") **Rotary Cutters RC15 HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)** Undercarriage Rear Blade Counterweight 3.7 mt

Variable Angle

2.50 m (8'2")

2.20 m (7'3")

2.20 m (7'3")

RC15

1 Piece

2.50 m (8'2")

2.90 m (9'6")

√*

(continued on next page)

Boom Type

Stick Length

Rotary Cutters

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

V	131	8	(continued	Ì

Undercarriage			Rear Blade						
Counterweight			4.2 mt						
Boom Type			Variable Angle 1 Piece						
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
HCCW30 Dedicate	d Coupler Attac	hments (continued)						
Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)							

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight			3.7 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece					
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.20 m (7			2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓			✓	✓

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)						
Counterweight			4.2 mt					
Boom Type			Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		3.7 mt						
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece						
Stick Length	2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6			2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)				
Counterweight			4.2 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece					
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓					✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage			Front Blade; Rear Outriggers				
Counterweight			3.7 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece					
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6")			2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

Λ	//21	Q	(continued)
- 11	ו כ.וע	O	(continuea)

IVIO IO (Continue	,u)							
S60 Dedicated Cou	pler Attachment	s (continued)						
Undercarriage				Front Blade; R	ear Outriggers			
Counterweight				4.2	mt			
Boom Type			Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
S60 Dedicated Cou	pler Attachment	s (continued)						
Undercarriage				Front Outrigge	rs; Rear Blade			
Counterweight				3.7	mt			
Boom Type			Variable Angle			1 Piece	2.90 m (9'6" 2.90 m (9'6" 2.90 m (9'6"	
Stick Length	2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2")				2.90 m (9'6")			
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
S60 Dedicated Cou	pler Attachment	s (continued)						
Undercarriage				Front Outrigge	rs; Rear Blade			
Counterweight				4.2	mt			
Boom Type			Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
S60 Dedicated Cou	pler Attachment	s (continued)	1			1		
Undercarriage	•			Front and Re	ar Outriggers			
Counterweight		3.7 mt						
Boom Type			Variable Angle		1 Piece			
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
S60 Dedicated Cou	oler Attachment	s (continued)	1	1		1		
Undercarriage				Front and Re	ar Outriggers			
Counterweight					mt			
Boom Type			Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
S60 Dedicated Cou	pler Attachment	s (continued)	1			1		
Undercarriage				Rear	Blade			
Counterweight				3.7	mt			
Boom Type			Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	√	✓	√	✓	✓	✓	
	1	1		1				

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)	S60 Dedicated	Coupler	Attachments	(continued)
---	----------------------	---------	-------------	-------------

Undercarriage			Rear Blade				
Counterweight			4.2 mt				
Boom Type			Variable Angle 1 Piece				
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight			3.7 mt				
Boom Type			Variable Angle		1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight			4.2 mt				
Boom Type			Variable Angle	Angle 1 Piece			
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	O m (9'6") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)				
Counterweight			3.7 mt				
Boom Type			Variable Angle 1 Piece				
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	0 m (9'6") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)				
Counterweight			4.2 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece					
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight			3.7 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece					
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

M318 (continued)

IVIS TO (CONTINUE									
HCS65 Dedicated (Coupler Attachm	ents (continued)							
Undercarriage				Front Blade; R	ear Outriggers				
Counterweight				4.2	mt				
Boom Type			Variable Angle		1 Piece				
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
HCS65 Dedicated 0	Coupler Attachm	ents (continued)							
Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade							
Counterweight				3.7	mt				
Boom Type			Variable Angle			1 Piece			
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
HCS65 Dedicated C	Coupler Attachm	ents (continued)							
Undercarriage				Front Outrigge	rs; Rear Blade				
Counterweight				4.2	mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				1 Piece			
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
HCS65 Dedicated (Coupler Attachm	ents (continued)							
Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers							
Counterweight		3.7 mt							
Boom Type			Variable Angle		1 Piece				
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
HCS65 Dedicated (Coupler Attachm	ents (continued)							
Undercarriage	-			Front and Re	ar Outriggers				
Counterweight				4.2	mt				
Boom Type			Variable Angle			1 Piece			
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
HCS65 Dedicated (Coupler Attachm	ents <i>(continued)</i>							
Undercarriage	,			Rear	Blade				
Counterweight		3.7 mt							
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece							
Stick Length	,	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
							•		

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

M318 (continued)

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Rear Blade					
Counterweight			4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece						
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 r			2.90 m (9'6")			
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight			3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece						
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2")			2.90 m (9'6")			
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight			4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece						
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m			2.90 m (9'6")			
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)						
Counterweight			3.7 mt						
Boom Type	-	Variable Angle 1 Piece							
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.9			2.90 m (9'6")				
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight			4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle 1 Piece						
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90			2.90 m (9'6")			
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

M319

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade			
Counterweight		5.0 mt 5.0 mt						
Boom Type		Variable Angle			Variable Angle			
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6")			
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

M319 (continued)

Pin-on	Attachments	(continued)

Undercarriage	-	Fron	t and Rear Outriç	jgers .	Rear Blade			
Counterweight		5.0 mt 5.0 mt				_		
Boom Type			Variable Angle			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2'			2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)			Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)			
Counterweight			5.0 mt			5.0 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle			Variable Angle			
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")) 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6"			
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front	Blade; Rear Outr	iggers	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade			
Counterweight			5.0 mt		5.0 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle Variable Angle						
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	9'6") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6'			
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Fron	t and Rear Outriç	jgers	Rear Blade			
Counterweight			5.0 mt					
Boom Type			Variable Angle Variable Angle					
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6")			
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)			Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)		
Counterweight		5.0 mt			5.0 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		
Counterweight		5.0 mt			5.0 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working Range Front Only

M319 (continued)

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers			Rear Blade			
Counterweight			5.0 mt 5.0 mt					
Boom Type			Variable Angle			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.			2.90 m (9'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage) Rear Blade (Wide Undercarr						
Counterweight			5.0 mt			5.0 mt		
Boom Type			Variable Angle			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6")			2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓			✓	✓	

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers Front Outriggers; Rear Blade					Blade
Counterweight			5.0 mt 5.0 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle Variable Angle					
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers			Rear Blade			
Counterweight		5.0 mt 5.0 mt						
Boom Type		Variable Angle Variable Angle						
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90			2.90 m (9'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				✓	

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Out	riggers; Rear Bla Undercarriage)	ide (Wide	Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage			
Counterweight			5.0 mt			5.0 mt		
Boom Type			Variable Angle			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6")			2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓			✓	✓	

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outrigge	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Front and Rear Outriggers		Rear Blade	
Counterweight	5.0 mt		5.0 mt		5.0 mt		5.0 mt			
Boom Type	om Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.50 m		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6")		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	√ *	

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

M319 (continued)

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			rs; Rear Blade ercarriage)	Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)		
Counterweight		5.0	mt	5.0 mt		
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6")		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters RC15		✓	✓	✓	✓	

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front	Blade; Rear Outr	iggers	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade			
Counterweight			5.0 mt			5.0 mt		
Boom Type			Variable Angle			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers Rear Blade					
Counterweight		5.0 mt 5.0 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle Variable Angle					
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90			2.90 m (9'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage) Rear Blade (Wide Undercarria					carriage)	
Counterweight			5.0 mt			5.0 mt		
Boom Type			Variable Angle			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6")			2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓			✓	✓	

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				Blade	
Counterweight			5.0 mt 5.0 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle Variable Angle					
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.20 m (7'3")			2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers Rear Blade					
Counterweight		5.0 mt 5.0 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle Variable Angle					
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m			2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

*

Working Range Front Only

M319 (continued)

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide riage Undercarriage) Rear Blade (Wide Undercarri					carriage)		
Counterweight		5.0 mt 5.0 mt						
Boom Type			Variable Angle			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	') 2.20 m (7'3") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9			
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓			

M320 (Build: 05)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; R	ear Outriggers	Front Outrigge	ers; Rear Blade	Front and Re	ar Outriggers	Rear	Blade
Counterweight		4.8	4.8 mt 4.8 mt		4.8 mt		4.8 mt		
Boom Type		1 Pi	Piece 1 Piece 1 Piece		1 Piece				
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
notary Gutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		""	rs; Rear Blade ercarriage)	Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)		
Counterweight	4.8 mt 4.8 mt			mt		
Boom Type		1 Pi	ece	1 Pi	ece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6")		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
RC15		✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; R	ear Outriggers	Front Outrigge	rs; Rear Blade	Front and Re	ar Outriggers	Rear	Blade
Counterweight		4.8	mt	4.8	mt	4.8	mt	4.8	mt
Boom Type		1 Pi	iece	1 Pi	ece	1 Pi	1 Piece 1 Pie		ece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Potomy Cuttoro	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	√ *

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			ers; Rear Blade ercarriage)	Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)		
Counterweight		4.8	mt	4.8 mt		
Boom Type		1 P	iece	1 Pi	ece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
RC15		✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.



Match

M320 (Build: 05) (continued)

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; R	ear Outriggers	Front Outrigge	rs; Rear Blade	Front and Re	ar Outriggers	Rear	Blade
Counterweight		4.8	mt	4.8	mt	4.8	mt	4.8	mt
Boom Type		1 Pi	ece	1 Pi	ece	1 Pi	1 Piece 1 Pie		iece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Potomy Cuttons	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			rs; Rear Blade ercarriage)	Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)		
Counterweight		4.8	mt	4.8 mt		
Boom Type		1 Pi	ece	1 Pi	ece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
RC15		✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; R	ear Outriggers	Front Outrigge	rs; Rear Blade	Front and Re	ar Outriggers	Rear	Blade
Counterweight		4.8	mt	4.8	mt	4.8	mt	4.8	mt
Boom Type		1 Pi	ece	1 Pi	ece	1 Piece 1		1 Pi	ece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
RC15		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			rs; Rear Blade ercarriage)	Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)		
Counterweight		4.8 mt 4.8 mt			mt	
Boom Type		1 Pi	ece	1 Pi	ece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6")		2.90 m (9'6")	
RC15		✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; R	ear Outriggers	Front Outrigge	rs; Rear Blade	Front and Re	ar Outriggers	Rear	Blade
Counterweight		4.8	mt	4.8	mt	4.8 mt		4.8	mt
Boom Type		1 Pi	ece	1 Pi	ece	1 Piece		1 Pi	ece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Potomi Cuttoro	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working Range Front Only

No Match

M320 (Build: 05) (continued)

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		00	rs; Rear Blade ercarriage)	Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)		
Counterweight		4.8	mt	4.8 mt		
Boom Type		1 Pi	ece	1 Pi	ece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
RC15		✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; R	ear Outriggers	Front Outrigge	rs; Rear Blade	Front and Re	ar Outriggers	Rear	Blade
Counterweight		4.8	mt	4.8	mt	4.8	mt	4.8	mt
Boom Type		1 Pi	ece	1 Pi	ece	1 Pi	ece	1 Pi	ece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6")		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Potomy Cuttons	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			rs; Rear Blade ercarriage)	Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)		
Counterweight		4.8	mt	4.8 mt		
Boom Type		1 Pi	ece	1 Pi	ece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Datamy Cuttons	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; R	ear Outriggers	Front Outrigge	ers; Rear Blade	Front and Re	ar Outriggers	Rear	Blade
Counterweight		4.8	mt	4.8	mt	4.8 mt		4.8 mt	
Boom Type		1 Pi	ece	1 Pi	iece	1 Piece		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
RC15		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	√ *	

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage			ers; Rear Blade ercarriage)	Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)		
Counterweight		4.8	mt	4.8 mt		
Boom Type		1 Pi	iece	1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Patanu Cuttara	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Matching – V	Vheeled Ex	cavators (d	continued)						
Not all Attachm				t vour Cat dea	ler for confid	urations avai	lahle in vour r	enion	
	ciito di c dvai		gioria. Odriadii	i your out doc	nor for coming	arations avai	iabic iii yoar i	ogion.	
✓ Match			No Match						
M320 (Build:	-								
Pin-on Attachment	S								
Undercarriage					Front Blade; R	lear Outriggers			
Counterweight			3.6	mt			4.2	! mt	
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	1 P	iece	Variabl	e Angle	1 P	iece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
D . O	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Pin-on Attachment	s (continued)								
Undercarriage					Front Outrigge	ers; Rear Blade			
Counterweight			3.6	mt			4.2	! mt	
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	1 P	iece	Variabl	e Angle	1 P	iece
Stick Length	,	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
B	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Pin-on Attachment	s (continued)								
Undercarriage					Front and Re	ar Outriggers			
Counterweight			3.6	mt			4.2	! mt	
Boom Type		Variabl	Variable Angle 1 Piece Variable Angle 1 Pie			iece			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
	RC15	✓	√	✓	✓	√	√	√	√
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	√	✓	✓	√	√	√	√
Pin-on Attachment	s (continued)		I					I	I
Undercarriage					Rear	Blade			
Counterweight			3.6	i mt			4.2	! mt	
Boom Type		Variahl	e Angle		iece	Variahl	e Angle	1	iece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
ottok zongtii	RC15	✓ ✓	✓ ×	✓ ×	✓ ×	✓ ✓	✓ ×	✓ ×	✓ ×
Rotary Cutters	RC20	· ✓	<i>✓</i>	√		<i>✓</i>	· ✓	√	✓ ·
Pin-on Attachment									
Undercarriage	3 (continueu)	1		Front Out	trinnare: Raar RI	ade (Wide Unde	rearriane)		
Counterweight			2.6	mt	urggers, near bi			! mt	
		Voriohl			iece	Variabl			iece
Boom Type Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	e Angle 2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	e Angle 2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
SHUK LENGTH	RC15	2.50 m (8 2 °)	Z.90 M (9 6)	Z.50 m (8 Z)	2.90 m (9 6°)	Z.50 m (8 Z)	Z.90 M (9 6)	Z.50 M (8 Z)	2.90 m (9 b°)
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	→	✓	✓	✓	→	*	→
Din on Attachman			1 ,	,	,	,	,	,	,
Pin-on Attachment	ə (CUNUNUEA)				Door Dlade (M/:-	o Undorgovicas	<u> </u>		
Undercarriage					near Diade (VVIO	e Undercarriage		l mé	
Counterweight		V: 11		mt		V: 11		! mt	
Boom Type Stick Longth			e Angle	-	iece	<u> </u>	e Angle		ece
Stick Length	DC4E	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match Working Range Front Only No Match M320 (Build: 07) (continued) **Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Front Blade; Rear Outriggers Counterweight 3.6 mt 4.2 mt **Boom Type** Variable Angle 1 Piece 1 Piece Variable Angle Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") RC15 **Rotary Cutters** RC20 Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Front Outriggers; Rear Blade Counterweight 3.6 mt 4.2 mt **Boom Type** Variable Angle 1 Piece Variable Angle 1 Piece 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") Stick Length RC15 **Rotary Cutters** RC20 Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued) Front and Rear Outriggers Undercarriage 4.2 mt Counterweight 3.6 mt Variable Angle **Boom Type** 1 Piece Variable Angle 1 Piece Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") **RC15 Rotary Cutters** RC20 Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage **Rear Blade** 3.6 mt Counterweight 4.2 mt 1 Piece **Boom Type** Variable Angle 1 Piece Variable Angle Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") **√*** **√*** **√*** **RC15 Rotary Cutters √*** RC20 Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage) Counterweight 3.6 mt 4.2 mt **Boom Type** Variable Angle 1 Piece Variable Angle 1 Piece 2.90 m (9'6") 2.90 m (9'6") Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6" RC15 **Rotary Cutters** RC20 Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued) Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage) Undercarriage Counterweight 3.6 mt 4.2 mt **Boom Type** Variable Angle 1 Piece Variable Angle 1 Piece

Stick Length

Rotary Cutters

2.50 m (8'2")

✓

√*

RC15

RC20

2.90 m (9'6")

2.50 m (8'2")

2.90 m (9'6")

√∗

2.50 m (8'2")

2.90 m (9'6")

(continued on next page)

2.90 m (9'6")

√

√*

2.50 m (8'2")

Matching – V	Vheeled Ex	cavators /	continued)					_			
Not all Attachm				vour Cat dea	ler for config	urations avai	lable in vour r	region			
				•	nor for coming		· I	ogion.			
✓ Match		*	Working Range	Front Only			No Match				
M320 (Build:	07) (continue	ed)									
CW-40 Dedicated (-										
Undercarriage	Joupier Attuoini				Front Blade: B	lear Outriggers					
Counterweight			36	mt	Tronc Brado, II	Cathiggoid	4 2	? mt			
Boom Type		Variahl	e Angle		iece	Variahl	le Angle 1 Piece				
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	-	2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m				
ottok zongtii	RC15	✓ ✓	✓ ×	✓ ✓	✓ ×	✓ ✓	✓ ×	∠	✓ ✓		
Rotary Cutters	RC20					→		✓	· ·		
	RUZU	· ·	✓								
CW-40 Dedicated 0	Coupler Attachm	nents (continued)									
Undercarriage					Front Outrigge	ers; Rear Blade					
Counterweight			3.6	mt			4.2	? mt			
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	1 P	iece	Variabl	e Angle	1 P	iece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")		
	RC15	✓	√	✓	✓	✓	√	✓	✓		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	/		
	11020	<u> </u>									
CW-40 Dedicated (Coupler Attachm	nents (continued)									
Undercarriage					Front and Re	ar Outriggers					
Counterweight		3.6 mt 4				4.2	? mt				
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	1 P	iece	Variabl	e Angle	1 P	iece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")		
D-4 C	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
CM 40 D - 4:4 - 4	D				l	l		l	1		
CW-40 Dedicated (Coupler Attacilii	lents (continuea)			Door	Diada					
Undercarriage					Kear	Blade	4.0				
Counterweight				mt	-			? mt	-		
Boom Type		<u> </u>	e Angle		iece		e Angle		iece		
Stick Length	T ====	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	√	√	√ *	√	√	√	√	√		
<u>-</u>	RC20	√ *			✓	✓	✓	✓			
CW-40 Dedicated (Coupler Attachm	nents (continued)									
Undercarriage	p	(Front Out	triggers; Rear Bl	ade (Wide Unde	rcarriage)				
Counterweight			3.6	mt				? mt			
Boom Type		Variahl	e Angle		iece	Variahl	e Angle		iece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")		
--	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ×		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	→	· ✓	·	→	→	→	→	· /		
	11020		•	•	•	•	•	V			
CW-40 Dedicated (Coupler Attachm	nents (continued)									
Undercarriage					Rear Blade (Wid	e Undercarriage	·)				
Counterweight		3.6 mt					4.2	? mt			
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	1 P	iece	Variabl	e Angle	1 P	iece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")		
D-4 0: #	RC15	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	√	✓	✓	✓	√	✓	✓		
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1			

Matching – V									
Not all Attachm	ents are ava	ilable in all reç	gions. Consult	t your Cat dea	aler for config	urations avai	lable in your r	egion.	
✓ Match		*	Working Range	Front Only			No Match		
M320 (Build:	• •	•							
CW-40s Dedicated	Coupler Attac	hments							
Undercarriage					Front Blade; R	lear Outriggers			
Counterweight		3.6 mt					mt		
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle		iece	Variabl	e Angle	1 P	iece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15 RC20	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓
CW-40s Dedicated	Coupler Attac	hments (continued)		1	1	1		1	1
Undercarriage					Front Outrigge	ers; Rear Blade			
Counterweight			3.6	i mt			4.2	! mt	
Boom Type	,	Variabl	e Angle	1 P	iece	Variabl	e Angle	1 P	iece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
D. (0 ::	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CW–40s Dedicated	Coupler Attac	hments (continued)							
Undercarriage					Front and Re	ar Outriggers			
Counterweight	eight 3.6 mt 4.2 mt								
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	1 P	iece	Variabl	e Angle	1 P	iece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
——————————————————————————————————————	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CW-40s Dedicated	Coupler Attac	hments (continued)							
Undercarriage					Rear	Blade			
Counterweight	,		3.6	mt			4.2	mt	
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	1 P	iece		e Angle	1 P	iece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	√ *	✓	✓	✓	✓
——————————————————————————————————————	RC20	√ *				✓	✓	✓	
CW-40s Dedicated	Coupler Attac	hments <i>(continued)</i>							
Undercarriage				Front Out	triggers; Rear Bl	ade (Wide Unde	rcarriage)		
Counterweight			3.6	i mt			4.2	mt	
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	1 P	iece	Variabl	e Angle	1 P	iece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15 RC20	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓
							•	•	
CW-40s Dedicated	Coupler Attac	hments <i>(continued)</i>							
Undercarriage					Kear Blade (Wid	le Undercarriage			
Counterweight				i mt				! mt	
Boom Type			e Angle		iece	<u> </u>	e Angle		iece
Stick Length	RC15	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	√	✓	✓		✓	√	✓	✓
			<u> </u>	1	1	1	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

Matching - Wheeled Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match Working Range Front Only No Match M320 (Build: 07) (continued) **HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Front Blade; Rear Outriggers Counterweight 3.6 mt 4.2 mt Boom Type Variable Angle 1 Piece Variable Angle 1 Piece Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") RC15 **Rotary Cutters** RC20 **HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)** Undercarriage Front Outriggers; Rear Blade Counterweight 3.6 mt 4.2 mt 1 Piece **Boom Type** Variable Angle 1 Piece Variable Angle 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") Stick Length RC15 **Rotary Cutters** RC20 **HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)** Front and Rear Outriggers Undercarriage Counterweight 4.2 mt 3.6 mt **Boom Type** Variable Angle 1 Piece Variable Angle 1 Piece Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") **RC15 Rotary Cutters** RC20 **HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)** Undercarriage **Rear Blade** Counterweight 3.6 mt 4.2 mt **Boom Type** Variable Angle Variable Angle 1 Piece Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") **√*** **√*** **RC15 Rotary Cutters √*** RC20 **HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)** Undercarriage Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage) Counterweight 3.6 mt 4.2 mt **Boom Type** Variable Angle 1 Piece Variable Angle 1 Piece 2.90 m (9'6") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6" RC15 **Rotary Cutters** RC20 **√ √ √ √ √**

HCC/W/ID Dod	ligated Coupl	er Attachments	\aantinuad\

Undercarriage				1	Rear Blade (Wid	(Wide Undercarriage)				
Counterweight			3.6	mt		4.2 mt				
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	1 Pi	ece	Variable Angle 1 Piece			ece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Potomi Cuttoro	RC15		✓	✓	√ *	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	√ *				✓	√ *	√ *		

Matching – W	heeled E	xcavators (d	continued)							
Not all Attachme	nts are ava	ilable in all reç	gions. Consult	t your Cat dea	ler for config	urations avai	lable in your i	egion.		
✓ Match		*	Working Range	Front Only			No Match			
M320 (Build: (-									
S70 Dedicated Coup	ier Allacillilei	IIIS			Front Blade: B	lear Outriggers				
Counterweight			3.6	i mt	Tront Diauc, ii	- Car Outriggers	4.2	? mt		
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle		iece	Variabl	e Angle		iece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	-				
-	RC15	✓	√	√	√	√	√	√	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
S70 Dedicated Coup	ler Attachmei	nts (continued)								
Undercarriage					Front Outrigge	ers; Rear Blade				
Counterweight			3.6	mt			4.2	? mt		
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	1 P	iece	Variabl	e Angle	1 P	iece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
D-4 C-44	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
S70 Dedicated Coup	ler Attachmei	nts <i>(continued)</i>								
Undercarriage					Front and Re	ar Outriggers				
Counterweight			3.6	mt			4.2	! mt		
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	1 P	iece	Variabl	e Angle	1 P	iece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15 RC20	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	
			V	V	V	V	V	V	V	
S70 Dedicated Coup	ler Attachmei	nts <i>(continued)</i>			Door	Blade				
Counterweight			3 6	i mt	near	Didue	Л 3) mt		
Boom Type		Variahl	e Angle		iece	Variahl	e Angle	2 mt 1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
	RC15	<u> </u>	✓ ×	✓ ×	✓*	✓ ×	✓ ×	✓ ×	<u> </u>	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	√ *				✓	√ *	√ *		
S70 Dedicated Coup	' Ier Attachmei	nts (continued)	1				1			
Undercarriage				Front Out	triggers: Rear Bl	ade (Wide Under	rcarriage)			
Counterweight			3.6	i mt		<u> </u>		? mt		
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	1 P	iece	Variabl	e Angle	1 P	iece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
notary Gutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
S70 Dedicated Coup	ler Attachmei	nts (continued)								
Undercarriage					Rear Blade (Wid	e Undercarriage)			
Counterweight				mt				? mt		
Boom Type			e Angle	-	iece		e Angle	-	iece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15 RC20	✓ ✓	✓ ✓*	✓ ✓*	✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	
	NUZU		V T	V T	<u> </u>					

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match Working Range Front Only No Match M320 (Build: 07) (continued) **HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Front Blade; Rear Outriggers Counterweight 3.6 mt 4.2 mt Variable Angle 1 Piece 1 Piece **Boom Type** Variable Angle Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") RC15 **Rotary Cutters** RC20 **HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)** Undercarriage Front Outriggers; Rear Blade Counterweight 3.6 mt 4.2 mt **Boom Type** Variable Angle 1 Piece Variable Angle 1 Piece 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.90 m (9'6") Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.50 m (8'2") RC15 **Rotary Cutters** RC20 **HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)** Front and Rear Outriggers Undercarriage 4.2 mt Counterweight 3.6 mt **Boom Type** Variable Angle 1 Piece Variable Angle 1 Piece Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") **RC15 Rotary Cutters** RC20 **HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)** Undercarriage **Rear Blade** Counterweight 3.6 mt 4.2 mt Variable Angle **Boom Type** 1 Piece Variable Angle 1 Piece Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") **√*** **√*** **√*** **RC15 Rotary Cutters √*** RC20 HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage) Counterweight 3.6 mt 4.2 mt **Boom Type** Variable Angle 1 Piece Variable Angle 1 Piece Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.90 m (9'6" 2.50 m (8'2") RC15 **Rotary Cutters** RC20 **√ √ HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)** Undercarriage Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage) 4.2 mt Counterweight 3.6 mt

1 Piece

2.90 m (9'6")

√∗

2.50 m (8'2")

Variable Angle

2.90 m (9'6")

2.50 m (8'2")

(continued on next page)

1 Piece

2.90 m (9'6")

√*

2.50 m (8'2")

Boom Type

Stick Length

Rotary Cutters

Variable Angle

2.90 m (9'6")

2.50 m (8'2")

✓

√*

RC15

RC20

Matching - Wheeled Excavators (continued) Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region. Match Working Range Front Only No Match M320 (Build: 07) (continued) **HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments** Undercarriage Front Blade; Rear Outriggers Counterweight 3.6 mt 4.2 mt Boom Type Variable Angle 1 Piece Variable Angle 1 Piece Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") RC15 **Rotary Cutters** RC20 **HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)** Front Outriggers; Rear Blade Undercarriage Counterweight 3.6 mt 4.2 mt 1 Piece 1 Piece **Boom Type** Variable Angle Variable Angle 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") Stick Length RC15 **Rotary Cutters** RC20 **HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)** Front and Rear Outriggers Undercarriage Counterweight 3.6 mt 4.2 mt **Boom Type** Variable Angle 1 Piece Variable Angle 1 Piece Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") **RC15 Rotary Cutters** RC20 HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued) Undercarriage **Rear Blade Rear Blade Rear Blade Rear Blade Rear Blade** Counterweight 4.2 mt 3.6 mt 4.2 mt 4.2 mt 4.2 mt **Boom Type** Variable Angle | Variable Angle | Variable Angle 1 Piece 1 Piece Stick Length 2.50 m (8'2") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") **√*** **RC15 Rotary Cutters √*** RC20 HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued) Front Outringers: Rear Blade (Wide Undergarriage)

Unidercarriage		Front Outriggers, hear blade (wide officerriage)						4.2 mt Variable Angle 1 Piece			
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variabl	e Angle	1 Pi	ece	Variable Angle 1 Piec			ece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2.50 m (8'2")			2.90 m (9'6")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
notary Gutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

,			,						
Undercarriage			Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)						
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variabl	Variable Angle 1 Piece			Variable Angle 1 Piece			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
RC15			✓	✓	√ *	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	√ *				✓	√ *	√ *	

Matching – \	Wheeled E	Excavators (c	ontinued)						
Not all Attachm	ents are av	ailable in all reg	ions. Consult	t your Cat dea	ler for config	urations avai	lable in your ı	egion.	
✓ Match		*	Working Range	Front Only			No Match		
M322 Pin-on Attachmen	te								
Undercarriage			Front Rlade: R	ear Outriggers			Front Outrings	ers; Rear Blade	
Counterweight		3.5			' mt	3.5	i mt	1	7 mt
Boom Type		Variable			e Angle	ļ	le Angle		le Angle
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
	RC15	✓	√	√	√	√	√	√	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	√	√	√	✓	√	✓
D: A#	- / · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								<u> </u>
Pin-on Attachmen	LS (continuea)		Front and Do	a. Outrimmana			Door	Diada	
Undercarriage Counterweight		3.5		ar Outriggers	' mt	21	i mt	Blade	7 mt
Boom Type		Variable			e Angle		le Angle		e Angle
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Olick Length	RC15	∠.30 iii (0 Z)	∠.30 III (3 0)	2.30 III (0 Z)	2.30 III (3 0)	Z.30 III (0 Z)	∠.30 III (3 0)	2.30 III (0 Z)	2.30 III (3 0)
Rotary Cutters	RC20	· ·	<i>✓</i>	· ✓	· ·	· ·	· ·	· ·	· ·
Cat Pin Grabber Co	oupler Attachm	nents							
Undercarriage				ear Outriggers				ers; Rear Blade	
Counterweight			mt		mt		5 mt		/ mt
Boom Type		Variable			e Angle		le Angle		le Angle
Stick Length	1	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	√						
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cat Pin Grabber Co	oupler Attachm	nents <i>(continued)</i>							
Undercarriage	,		Front and Re	ar Outriggers			Rear	Blade	
Counterweight		3.5	mt	4.7	' mt	3.5	i mt	4.7 mt	
Boom Type		Variable	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle	Variab	le Angle	Variab	le Angle
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
notary Gutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	√ *		✓	✓
CW-40 Dedicated	Coupler Attacl	nments							
Undercarriage	<u> </u>		Front Blade; R	ear Outriggers			Front Outrigge	ers; Rear Blade	
Counterweight		3.5	mt		' mt	3.5	i mt		7 mt
Boom Type		Variable	e Angle	Variabl	e Angle	Variab	le Angle	Variabl	le Angle
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
D . 0	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓				
CW–40 Dedicated	Counter Attack	nments (continued)		l .	l .	1	1	l .	I .
Undercarriage	Ouplet Attaci	linicitis (continueu)	Front and Re	ar Outriggers			Rear	Blade	
Counterweight		3.5			' mt	3 !	i mt		7 mt
Boom Type		Variable		-	e Angle		le Angle	-	le Angle
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
	RC15	✓ ×	✓	✓	✓ ×	✓ ×	✓ ×	✓	<i>✓</i>
Rotary Cutters	DC20						/\		

(continued on next page)

√*

RC20

Matching – W	/heeled Ex	cavators (d	continued)							
Not all Attachme	ents are avai	lable in all reg	jions. Consult	t your Cat dea	ler for config	urations avai	lable in your i	region.		
✓ Match		* Working Range Front Only				No Match				
M322 (continue										
CW-40s Dedicated	Coupler Attach									
Undercarriage				ear Outriggers				ers; Rear Blade		
Counterweight		3.5 mt		4.7 mt		3.5 mt		4.7 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
CW–40s Dedicated	Coupler Attach	ments (continued)								
Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers			Rear Blade					
Counterweight	,	3.5 mt		4.7 mt		3.5 mt		4.7 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
D-4 C	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	√ *	✓	✓	
IIONIA D. II. A. I	0 1 4 1									
HCCW40 Dedicated	Coupler Attach	ments	F (D) D	0.41		I	F +0+:	D DI I		
Undercarriage					ar Outriggers				ers; Rear Blade	
Counterweight		3.5 mt		4.7 mt		3.5 mt		4.7 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		
Stick Length	T = =	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	✓	
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
HCCW40 Dedicated	Coupler Attach	ıments <i>(continued</i>)							
Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers				Rear Blade				
Counterweight		3.5 mt 4.7 mt			mt	3.5 mt 4.7 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
	RC15	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	√	√	√	√ *		√	✓	
			I	<u>I</u>	I	<u>I</u>	I	<u>I</u>	I	
S70 Dedicated Coup	oler Attachment	ts				I				
Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers						ers; Rear Blade		
Counterweight		3.5 mt Variable Angle		4.7 mt Variable Angle		3.5 mt Variable Angle		4.7 mt Variable Angle		
Boom Type										
Stick Length	T = = =	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
S70 Dedicated Coup	oler Attachment	ts (continued)								
Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers			Rear Blade					
Counterweight		3.5	mt	4.7 mt		3.5 mt		4.7 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC20	√	√	✓	√	✓	√ *	✓	√	
	1	1	I	I.	I	I.	L	I.	L	

Motobing W	booled Ex	rooustors /-								
Matching – W				Lugur Cot doo	lar for config	urationa avai	المام أم يامية	ogion		
Not all Attachme	nts are avai	iabie in ali reç	Jions. Consun	your cat dea	ner for config	urations avai	lable in your r	egion.		
✓ Match		* Working Range Front Only				No Match				
M322 (continued	41									
HCS70 Dedicated Co	-	anta								
Undercarriage	upiei Auaciiii		Front Blade: B	ear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				
Counterweight		3.5 mt 4.7 mt			3.5 mt 4.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	∠.50 iii (0 Z)	∠.30 iii (3 0 7	∠.30 iii (0 Z)	∠.30 iii (3 0 7	∠.30 iii (0 Z /	∠.30 iii (3 0)	∠.30 iii (0 Z)	∠.50 iii (5 0 7	
	RC20	· ·	· ·	→	· ·	· ✓	· ✓	· ✓	<i>'</i>	
	NGZU	•	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	
HCS70 Dedicated Co	upler Attachm	ents (continued)								
Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers				Rear Blade				
Counterweight		3.5	mt	4.7 mt		3.5 mt		4.7 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	√ *		✓	✓	
HCS70/55 Dedicated	Coupler Attac	hments								
Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers				Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				
Counterweight		3.5	mt	4.7 mt		3.5 mt		4.7 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
HCS70/55 Dedicated	Coupler Attac	hments <i>(continue)</i>	d)	,	,	,	,	,		
Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers				Rear Blade				
Counterweight		3.5 mt		4.7 mt		3.5 mt		4.7 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC20	V	√	✓	√	√ *		√	√	

√*

RC20



For more complete information on Cat products, dealer services, and industry solutions, visit us on the web at **www.cat.com**

© 2024 Caterpillar All rights reserved

Materials and specifications are subject to change without notice. Featured machines in photos may include additional equipment. See your Cat dealer for available options.

CAT, CATERPILLAR, LET'S DO THE WORK, their respective logos, "Caterpillar Corporate Yellow," the "Power Edge" and Cat "Modern Hex" trade dress as well as corporate and product identity used herein, are trademarks of Caterpillar and may not be used without permission.

GEJQ9404-01 (01-2024) Replaces GEJQ9404-00 (Afr-ME, Eurasia, Eur, N Am, S Am, Japan)

